

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

Schema PDS_Schema_v2.5.1.xsd

Elements	Groups	Complex types	Simple types	Attributes	Attr. groups
ProcurementDocument	ConstructionInstrumentLocationGroup ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup	AcceptanceInspectionType AccountingDetailType1 AccountingIdentifierType AddressContactType AddressDetailModificationType AddressDetailType AgencySpecifiedPackagingType AlternateIdentifierType AmountType AttachmentType AwardInstrumentType AwardModificationInstrumentType BusinessClassificationType BusinessOrOrganizationType BusinessTypeType CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType CDRLApprovalDetailsType CDRLDetailsType CDRLType ClauseDetailsType ClauseFillinTextType ClauseModificationType ClauseTextType CLINAccountingDetailType1	AcceptInspectionType AcceptInspectionLocationType ACRNTType AgencyAccountingIdentifierType AmendmentNumberType AmountDescriptionType AttachmentDataFormatType AttachmentStandardType CAGEType ChangeListType-AddDelete ChangeListType-AddDelete ChangeListType-Modify Classification ClauseRegulationSupplementType CSIDivisionType CSISectionType CurrencyCodeType DateFormatType DecimalElement20verZeroType DecimalElement2Type DecimalElement50verZeroType DecimalElement5Type DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType DecimalElementCoordinateType	exchangeRate	ChangeDetails-AddDelete ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel ChangeDetails-Date ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose ChangeDetails-DoDAAC ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency ChangeDetails-EffortCategory ChangeDetails-Integer ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode ChangeDetails-String ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgment ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel ChangeDetails-True ChangeDetails-TrueFalse ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection ChangeSection-Currency ChangeSection-PeriodDescriptionType ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

<u>ConstructionProjectDetailsType</u>	<u>DeliveryDescriptionType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-FoBDetails</u>
<u>ContactType</u>	<u>DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts</u>
<u>ContainerMarksNumbers</u>	<u>DeliverySpecialHandlingType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial</u>
<u>ContractObligatedAmountType</u>	<u>DITPRType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement</u>
<u>CountyCityStateType</u>	<u>DocumentPurposeType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-Limits</u>
<u>CurrencyDetailsType</u>	<u>DoDAACType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails</u>
<u>DateOnlyPeriodType</u>	<u>DoDAACType-BadMod</u>	<u>ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage</u>
<u>DatePeriodDescriptionType</u>	<u>DoDMultiAgencyType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity</u>
<u>DatePeriodType</u>	<u>EffortCategoryType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-OtherAmounts</u>
<u>DatesHeaderOnlyType</u>	<u>ElinBaseType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier</u>
<u>DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType</u>	<u>ElinNumberType</u>	<u>ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber</u>
<u>DateTimeType</u>	<u>ExpectedAwardInstrumentVehicleType</u>	
<u>DavisBaconActType</u>	<u>FoBPointType</u>	
<u>DeliveryDatesType</u>	<u>GEOLOCType</u>	
<u>DeliveryDetailsModificationType</u>	<u>HAZMATClassCodeSource</u>	
<u>DeliveryDetailsType</u>	<u>ItemSpecificConditionType</u>	
<u>DeliveryLeadTimeType1</u>	<u>LimitDescriptionType</u>	
<u>DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType</u>	<u>LineltemBaseType</u>	
<u>DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType</u>	<u>MAPACType</u>	
<u>DFARSLineltemType</u>	<u>NonDoDEntityType</u>	
<u>DiscountDetailModificationType1</u>	<u>NonDoDNumberType</u>	
<u>DiscountDetailType1</u>	<u>NotFullOpenCompetitionType</u>	
<u>DiscountGroupIdentifierType</u>	<u>OrderModificationIdentifierType</u>	
<u>DiscountRangeAndValue</u>	<u>OrderNumberType</u>	
<u>DiscountValueType1</u>	<u>OrganizationQualifierRoleType</u>	
<u>DiscountValueType2</u>	<u>PackWeightDescriptionType</u>	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

DistributionDetailsType	PaymentMethodType
DocumentReferenceNumberType	PeriodDescriptionType
DurationType	PricingArrangementBaseType
EstimatedQuantityType	ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType
ExcessDeliveryActionType	ProcurementInstrumentListType
ExhibitLineItemType	ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType
FARLineItemType	ProcurementInstrumentOriginType
FoBDetailsFINALType	ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType
FreeFormAddressType	ProductServiceIdQualifierType
GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType	QualificationRequirementsType
GovernmentTypeType	SACDescriptionType
HazardousMaterialType	SectionType
HeaderBasicInformationModificationType	SlinExtensionType
HeaderBasicInformationType	TaxCodeType
HeaderPricingArrangementType	TimeZoneType
InstallmentType	TransmissionAcknowledgementType
ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType	TransportationMethodType
ItemDeliveryScheduleType	TransportationServiceLevelType
ItemObligatedAmountType	TrueFalseType
ItemOtherAmountsType	TrueType
ItemPartialDeliveryType	UnitedNationsCodeType
ItemPhysicalDetailsType	UnitOfMeasureType
LaborRatesModificationType	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType
LaborRatesType	
LimitsType	
LineItemAmountsType	
LineItemBasicInfor	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

[mationType](#)
[LineItemDatesType](#)
[LineItemDetailType](#)
[LineItemIdentifierType](#)
[LineItemListChangeType](#)
[LineItemsType](#)
[LoaCodeType](#)
[LoaDetailsType](#)
[LocationCoordinatesType](#)
[MarkLabelType](#)
[MarkRangeType](#)
[MiscellaneousTextDetailsType](#)
[MiscellaneousTextModificationType](#)
[ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType](#)
[MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType](#)
[MultipleLineItemsInformationType](#)
[OrderingInformationModificationType](#)
[OrderingInformationType](#)
[OrderVariationModificationType](#)
[OrderVariationType](#)
[OrganizationAddressType](#)
[OrganizationDetailType](#)
[OrganizationIDType](#)
[OrganizationNameAddressType](#)
[OtherDiscountType](#)
[PackagingMarkingLoadingType](#)
[PackingQuantityType](#)
[PackMeasurementType](#)
[ParentClinType](#)
[PaymentDiscountType](#)
[PercentAmountType](#)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

[PostalCodeType](#)
[PricingArrangementType](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType](#)
[ProcurementInstrumentType](#)
[ProductServiceIdentifierType](#)
[ProductServiceQuantityType](#)
[QtyAmountRangeType](#)
[QuantityPerPriceType](#)
[QuantityType](#)
[QuantityUomRangeType](#)
[RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType](#)
[RealPropertyAddressType](#)
[ReplacementPriceModificationType](#)
[ReplacementPriceType](#)
[RoutingTransitModificationType](#)
[RoutingTransitType](#)
[ServiceAllowanceChargeType](#)
[ServiceContractActType](#)
[SetAsideDetailsType](#)
[ShareRatioType](#)
[ShareRatioType2](#)
[ShareRatioType_1](#)
[ShareType](#)
[ShippingModificationType](#)
[ShippingType](#)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

[SigneeType](#)
[SizeType](#)
[SolicitedVariable](#)
[RangePricingType](#)
[SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType](#)
[SolicitationOfferInformationType](#)
[SpecialPricingChangeType](#)
[SpecialPricingType](#)
[TaxAmountType](#)
[TaxDetailType1](#)
[TaxPercentType](#)
[TelecommunicationDetailsType](#)
[UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType](#)
[UnitPackType](#)
[UnitPriceType1](#)
[USPostalAddressType](#)
[ValueType1](#)
[VariableRangePricingModificationType](#)
[VariableRangePricingType](#)
[VolumeType](#)
[WageDeterminationModificationType](#)
[WageDeterminationType](#)
[WeightType](#)
[ZonePricingModificationType](#)
[ZonePricingType](#)

element **ProcurementDocument**

annotation	documentation The root element for any procurement instrument document
------------	---

element **ProcurementDocument/SchemaVersionUsed**

type	restriction of xs:token						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2.5.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	2.5.1	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	2.5.1						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The version of the Procurement Data Standard schema used to produce the procurement instrument. (see list)
------------	---

element **ProcurementDocument/ProcurementInstrumentForm**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	DD 428	
	enumeration	DD 1155	
	enumeration	OF 307	
	enumeration	SF 18	
	enumeration	SF 26	
	enumeration	SF 30	
	enumeration	SF 33	
	enumeration	SF 252	
	enumeration	SF 1442	
	enumeration	SF 1447	
	enumeration	SF 1449	
annotation	documentation The Standard (SF) or Department of Defense (DD) form used to render a copy of the procurement instrument. (see list)		

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about the system producing the procurement document.
------------	---

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/InternalDocumentNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The internal system identifier of the document by which it is tracked by the system referenced by the DITPR Number.

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/DoDSystem**

annotation	documentation Identifies the Department of Defense system or application used to generate the XML document.
------------	--

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/DoDSystem/DITPRNumber**

type	DITPRType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	8	
	pattern	([0-9])*([1-9]){1}([0-9])*	
annotation	documentation The DoD Information Technology Portfolio Repository (DITPR) Number assigned to the application or system that generated the XML document.		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/DoDSystem/SystemAdministratorDoDAAC**

type	DoDAACType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}	
annotation	documentation The DoDAAC of the entity that administers the application or system that generated the XML document.		

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem**

annotation	documentation Identifies the system or application used to generate the XML document when it is not a Department of Defense system or application.		
------------	---	--	--

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier**

annotation	documentation The CAGE, DUNS, Activity Address Code or other identifier of the organization who administers the application or system. This may or may not be the same entity that uses the application or system.		
------------	---	--	--

element

ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/ActivityAddressCode

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([0-9AFGJMNRVWY]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}	
	pattern	([H]){1}([0-9A-HJ-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z]){4}	
	pattern	([S]){1}([0-9A-CE-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z]){4}	
	pattern	([Z]){1}([1-9A-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z]){4}	
annotation	documentation The Activity Address Code (AAC).		

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/Cage**

type	CAGEType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	5	
	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){5}	
annotation	documentation CAGE: Commercial and Government Entity		

element

ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/Duns4Number

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([0-9]){9}([0-9A-Z]){4}	
annotation	documentation DUNS+4: Data Universal Numbering System identifier with four character suffix.		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/DunsNumber**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){9}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){9}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){9}						
annotation	documentation DUNS: Data Universal Numbering System Identifier.						

element

ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/NonDoDEntityIdentifier/AlternateIdentifier

type	AlternateIdentifierType
annotation	documentation Use to provide an identifier that isn't provided as a distinct element.

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/SystemName**

type	restriction of xs:string												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>whiteSpace</td> <td>preserve</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	30		whiteSpace	preserve	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
minLength	1												
maxLength	30												
whiteSpace	preserve												
annotation	documentation The name of the application or system.												

element **ProcurementDocument/OriginatorDetails/NonDoDSystem/SystemVersion**

type	restriction of xs:string												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>whiteSpace</td> <td>preserve</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	10		whiteSpace	preserve	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
minLength	1												
maxLength	10												
whiteSpace	preserve												
annotation	documentation The version of the application or system.												

element **ProcurementDocument/AwardInstrument**

type	AwardInstrumentType
annotation	documentation The award instrument.

element **ProcurementDocument/AwardModificationInstrument**

type	AwardModificationInstrumentType
annotation	documentation The award modification instrument or the solicitation amendment.

group **ConstructionInstrumentLocationGroup**

annotation	documentation Procurement Instrument form locations for construction (CSI) structures.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ConstructionInstrumentLocationGroup/CSIDivision**

type	<u>CSIDivisionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	000000	
	enumeration	000105	
	enumeration	000110	
	enumeration	000115	
	enumeration	001000	
	enumeration	002000	
	enumeration	002100	
	enumeration	002113	
	enumeration	002116	
	enumeration	002200	
	enumeration	002213	
	enumeration	002216	
	enumeration	003000	
	enumeration	004000	
	enumeration	004300	
	enumeration	004383	
	enumeration	004500	
	enumeration	005000	
	enumeration	005100	
	enumeration	005200	
	enumeration	006000	
	enumeration	006100	
	enumeration	006200	
	enumeration	007000	
	enumeration	007100	
	enumeration	007200	
	enumeration	007300	
	enumeration	010000	
annotation	documentation Division of the contract as defined by the Construction Specifications Institute (May 21, 2010). (see list)		

element **ConstructionInstrumentLocationGroup/CSISection**

type	<u>CSISectionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	00010	
	enumeration	00100	
	enumeration	00600	
	enumeration	00700	
	enumeration	00800	
	enumeration	01000	
	enumeration	16999	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Division of the contract used in the Standard Procurement System as defined by the Construction Specifications Institute. (see list)
------------	---

group **ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup**

annotation	documentation Procurement Instrument form locations for construction (CSI) and UCF structures.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup/CSIDivision**

type	<u>CSIDivisionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	000000	
	enumeration	000105	
	enumeration	000110	
	enumeration	000115	
	enumeration	001000	
	enumeration	002000	
	enumeration	002100	
	enumeration	002113	
	enumeration	002116	
	enumeration	002200	
	enumeration	002213	
	enumeration	002216	
	enumeration	003000	
	enumeration	004000	
	enumeration	004300	
	enumeration	004383	
	enumeration	004500	
	enumeration	005000	
	enumeration	005100	
	enumeration	005200	
	enumeration	006000	
	enumeration	006100	
	enumeration	006200	
	enumeration	007000	
	enumeration	007100	
	enumeration	007200	
	enumeration	007300	
	enumeration	010000	
annotation	documentation Division of the contract as defined by the Construction Specifications Institute (April 2012). (see list)		

element **ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup/CSISection**

type	<u>CSISectionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	00010	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration 00100 enumeration 00600 enumeration 00700 enumeration 00800 enumeration 01000 enumeration 16999
annotation	documentation Division of the contract used in the Standard Procurement System prior to implementation of the updated Construction Specifications Institute format (April 2012). (see list)

element **ProcurementInstrumentLocationGroup/Section**

type	<u>SectionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	I	
	enumeration	J	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	
annotation	documentation	Section of the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF). (see list)	

complexType **AcceptanceInspectionType**

element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Action**

type	<u>AcceptInspectActionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance	
	enumeration	Inspection	
	enumeration	Both	
annotation	documentation	Acceptance, Inspection or Both (see list)	

element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Location**

type	<u>AcceptInspectLocationType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Source	
	enumeration	Destination	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Other
annotation	documentation Where the action takes place. (see list)

element **AcceptanceInspectionType/Instructions**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Additional instructions for the accepting and/or inspecting entity.

complexType **AccountingDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Financial reference codes.
------------	---

element **AccountingDetailType1/FinancialCodeDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transportation Account Code (TAC)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)		enumeration	Transportation Account Code (TAC)	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)									
enumeration	Transportation Account Code (TAC)									
annotation	documentation Type of financial reference. (see list)									

element **AccountingDetailType1/FinancialCodeValue**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Financial reference code or number.

complexType **AccountingIdentifierType**

element **AccountingIdentifierType/AgencyAccountingIdentifier**

type	AgencyAccountingIdentifierType																					
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}		pattern	([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}		pattern	([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}		pattern	([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}		pattern	([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}		pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}	
Kind	Value	Annotation																				
pattern	([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}																					
pattern	([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}																					
pattern	([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}																					
pattern	([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}																					
pattern	([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}																					
pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}																					
annotation	documentation Reference to the cognizant accounting system. Used instead of the line of accounting.																					

element **AccountingIdentifierType/TransportationAccountCode**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Transportation Account Code (TAC)
------------	--

complexType **AddressContactType**

annotation	documentation Contains Address and Contact for modification and amendment purposes.
------------	--

element **AddressContactType/Address**

type	OrganizationDetailType
annotation	documentation The address and organization identifiers.

element **AddressContactType/Contact**

type	ContactType
annotation	documentation A contact for the organization/address.

complexType **AddressDetailModificationType**

annotation	documentation Award Modification and Solicitation Amendment Address structure.
------------	---

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressDescription**

type	OrganizationQualifierRoleType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Audit Office	
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official	
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders	
	enumeration	Bid Opening Location	
	enumeration	Bonding Organization	
	enumeration	CDRL-Approver	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preparer	
	enumeration	CDRL-Vendor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office	
	enumeration	Construction Field Office	
	enumeration	Construction Site	
	enumeration	Contract Administrative Office	
	enumeration	Contract Issuing Office	
	enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative	
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Delivery Zone	
	enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization	
	enumeration	Facility	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country
enumeration	Free on Board Point
enumeration	Freight Forwarder
enumeration	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
enumeration	Government Furnished Property Inspection Site
enumeration	Government Furnished Property Pick Up Site
enumeration	Government Project Manager
enumeration	Government Property Office
enumeration	Hazardous Material Office
enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location
enumeration	Inspection Location
enumeration	Insurance Company
enumeration	International Freight Forwarder
enumeration	Inventory Control Point
enumeration	Mark for Party
enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient
enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument
enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results
enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
enumeration	Party to receive Invoice
enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
enumeration	Party to receive Reports
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
enumeration	Party to receive Solicitation
enumeration	Paying Office
enumeration	Physical Address
enumeration	Pick up Address
enumeration	Place of Performance
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference Location
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Property Inspection Location
enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference Location
enumeration	Remit To
enumeration	Requirements Approver
enumeration	Requiring Activity
enumeration	Resource Management Office
enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
enumeration	Service Performance Site
enumeration	Ship To
enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
enumeration	Subcontractor

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Survey Site enumeration Technical Office enumeration Telecom Demander enumeration Transportation Office
annotation	documentation Type of addresses being changed. (see list)

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AlternateAddressDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the address when not covered by one of the address description options.

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records addresses and contacts that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/AddedAddress**

type	AddressContactType
annotation	documentation Contains addresses that are added.

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/DeletedAddress**

type	AddressContactType
annotation	documentation Contains addresses that are removed.

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress**

annotation	documentation Contains addresses that are modified.
------------	--

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/AddressChange Text**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the address and contacts.
------------	---

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/CurrentAddress**

type	AddressContactType
annotation	documentation The address and contacts after the changes were applied. The results.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

AddressDetailModificationType/AddressContactModificationDetails/ChangedAddress/PreviousAddress

type	AddressContactType
annotation	documentation The address and contacts before the changes were applied. The original.

element **AddressDetailModificationType/AcceptanceInspection**

type	extension of AcceptanceInspectionType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousAction	AcceptInspectActionType	optional			
	previousLocation	AcceptInspectLocationType	optional			
	previousInstructions	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to acceptance and/or inspection instructions when the address denotes an entity performing acceptance, inspection, or both.					

element **AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records changes to a seller's business classification such as Hospital, Large, Small, etc.
------------	---

element

AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/AddedBusinessClassification

type	BusinessClassificationType
annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is added.

element

AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/DeletedBusinessClassification

type	BusinessClassificationType
annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is removed.

element

AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification

annotation	documentation Contains the business classification that is modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification/BusinessClassificationChangeText

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the business classification.
------------	--

element

AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification/CurrentBusinessClassification

type	BusinessClassificationType
annotation	documentation The business classification after the changes were applied. The results.

element

AddressDetailModificationType/BusinessClassificationModificationDetails/ChangedBusinessClassification/PreviousBusinessClassification

type	BusinessClassificationType
annotation	documentation The business classification before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType AddressDetailType

annotation	documentation Award Address structure
------------	--

element AddressDetailType/AddressDescription

type	OrganizationQualifierRoleType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance Location	
	enumeration	Audit Office	
	enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official	
	enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders	
	enumeration	Bid Opening Location	
	enumeration	Bonding Organization	
	enumeration	CDRL-Approver	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location	
	enumeration	CDRL-Preparer	
	enumeration	CDRL-Vendor	
	enumeration	Cognizant Security Office	
	enumeration	Construction Field Office	
	enumeration	Construction Site	
	enumeration	Contract Administrative Office	
	enumeration	Contract Issuing Office	
	enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative	
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Delivery Zone	
	enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Facility
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country
enumeration	Free on Board Point
enumeration	Freight Forwarder
enumeration	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
enumeration	Government Furnished Property Inspection Site
enumeration	Government Furnished Property Pick Up Site
enumeration	Government Project Manager
enumeration	Government Property Office
enumeration	Hazardous Material Office
enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location
enumeration	Inspection Location
enumeration	Insurance Company
enumeration	International Freight Forwarder
enumeration	Inventory Control Point
enumeration	Mark for Party
enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient
enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument
enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results
enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
enumeration	Party to receive Invoice
enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
enumeration	Party to receive Reports
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
enumeration	Party to receive Solicitation
enumeration	Paying Office
enumeration	Physical Address
enumeration	Pick up Address
enumeration	Place of Performance
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference Location
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Property Inspection Location
enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference Location
enumeration	Remit To
enumeration	Requirements Approver
enumeration	Requiring Activity
enumeration	Resource Management Office
enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
enumeration	Service Performance Site
enumeration	Ship To
enumeration	Shipment in Place Location

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Subcontractor
	enumeration	Survey Site
	enumeration	Technical Office
	enumeration	Telecom Demander
	enumeration	Transportation Office
annotation	documentation	Type of addresses. (see list)

element **AddressDetailType/AlternateAddressDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the address when not covered by one of the address description options.

element **AddressDetailType/Address**

type	OrganizationDetailType
annotation	documentation The address and organization identifiers.

element **AddressDetailType/Contact**

type	ContactType
annotation	documentation A contact for the organization/address.

element **AddressDetailType/AcceptanceInspection**

type	AcceptanceInspectionType
annotation	documentation Provides acceptance and/or inspection instructions when the address denotes an entity performing acceptance, inspection, or both.

element **AddressDetailType/BusinessClassification**

type	BusinessClassificationType
annotation	documentation Seller's business classification such as Hospital, Large, Small, etc.

complexType **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType**

element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/AgencyQualifier**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Department of Defense</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>General Services Administration</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Federal</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Department of Defense		enumeration	General Services Administration		enumeration	Federal	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Department of Defense												
enumeration	General Services Administration												
enumeration	Federal												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The authoritative agency the packaging code. (see list)
------------	--

element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/AgencyPackagingCode**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Packaging characteristic code.

element **AgencySpecifiedPackagingType/SupplementalInstructions**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Use to provide an explanation or additional information about the agency packaging code.

complexType **AlternateIdentifierType**

element **AlternateIdentifierType/Description**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation A brief title or description of the alternate identifier.

element **AlternateIdentifierType/Value**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The value of the alternate identifier.

complexType **AmountType**

element **AmountType/AmountDescription**

type	<u>AmountDescriptionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Minimum Fee
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling
	enumeration	Profit Floor
	enumeration	Target Cost
	enumeration	Target Fee
	enumeration	Target Price
	enumeration	Target Profit
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value
annotation	documentation	Type of Amount (see list)

element **AmountType/Amount**

type	<u>DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The amount value. On an award, must be greater than zero. On a mod, may be zero or greater only when Amount Description is "Header Only - Total Contract Value".	

complexType **AttachmentType**

annotation	documentation	Attachment structure.
------------	---------------	-----------------------

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription**

annotation	documentation	A description of the attached document.
------------	---------------	---

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription/StandardAttachment**

type	<u>AttachmentStandardType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance	
	enumeration	Certificate of Conformance	
	enumeration	Certified Cost and Price Data	
	enumeration	Certified Inspection and Test Results	
	enumeration	Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)	
	enumeration	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)	
	enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)	
	enumeration	Cost Data Summary	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 1	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 2	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 3	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 4	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 5	
	enumeration	Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR)	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Drawings
	enumeration Embedded IUID List
	enumeration Government Furnished Equipment List
	enumeration Government Furnished Information List
	enumeration Make or Buy Plan
	enumeration Material Safety Data Sheet
	enumeration Payment and Performance Bond
	enumeration Performance Based Payment Schedule
	enumeration Performance Work Statement
	enumeration Proof of Insurance
	enumeration Proposal
	enumeration Purchase Plan
	enumeration Requisitioned Government Furnished Property
	enumeration Scheduled Government Furnished Property
	enumeration Small Business Subcontracting Plan
	enumeration Specification
	enumeration Statement of Objectives
	enumeration Statement of Work
	enumeration Subcontractor Plan
	enumeration Supporting Technical Documentation
	enumeration Wage Determination
	enumeration Warranty Repair Source Instruction
	enumeration Warranty Tracking Information
annotation	documentation Description of the attachment. (see list)

element AttachmentType/AttachmentDescription/OtherAttachment

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the attachment when not covered by one of the standard attachment options.

element AttachmentType/AttachmentName

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name attachmentSecurityLevel	Type derived by: xs:token	Use optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation documentation Provide when a government security classification is assigned to the document. (see list)
annotation	documentation The name of the attachment including version number if applicable e.g. MIL-STD-130M.					

attribute AttachmentType/AttachmentName/@attachmentSecurityLevel

type	restriction of xs:token
------	--------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation	Provide when a government security classification is assigned to the document. (see list)	

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentBinaryText**

type	xs:base64Binary
annotation	documentation The attachment contents in binary text. Cannot be provided when Attachment Security Level is populated.

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDataFormat**

type	AttachmentDataFormatType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)	
	enumeration	Access Database (ACCDB)	
	enumeration	Access Database (MDB)	
	enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)	
	enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)	
	enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)	
	enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)	
	enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIL)	
	enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIP)	
	enumeration	ArchiCAD 3D Model File (PLN)	
	enumeration	AudioVideo Interleave File (AVI)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Database (DWG)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Interchange Format (DXF)	
	enumeration	AutoCAD Plot drawing (PLT)	
	enumeration	Autodesk Design Web Format (DWF)	
	enumeration	Autodesk Revit File (RVT)	
	enumeration	Batch Processing (BAT)	
	enumeration	Batchplot File (JOB)	
	enumeration	Bentley Digital Print Format (DPR)	
	enumeration	Bentley Navigator File (JSM)	
	enumeration	CAD Overlay (IGS)	
	enumeration	CAMtasticLayer20GerberData (G20)	
	enumeration	Comma Delimited Coordinate File (XYZ)	
	enumeration	Comma-Separated Variables (CSV)	
	enumeration	Compressed Archive File (ZIP)	
	enumeration	Data Exchange File - Symbolic Link Format (SLK)	
	enumeration	Database Text File (DBT)	
	enumeration	Digital Terrain Model (DTM)	
	enumeration	Drawing Binary File (DWG)	
	enumeration	Edimics (C4)	
	enumeration	ESRI Layer File (LYR)	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	ESRI ArcMap Map File (MXD)
enumeration	Excel Macro-Enabled Workbook (XLSM)
enumeration	Excel Microsoft Office Open XML Format Spreadsheet (XLSX)
enumeration	Executable File (EXE)
enumeration	Extensible Markup Language File (XML)
enumeration	GEOPAK Survey File (COR)
enumeration	Google Earth Archive File (KMZ)
enumeration	Graph Coordinates (XYZ)
enumeration	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)
enumeration	Hemera Thumbnail Archive (HTA)
enumeration	Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)
enumeration	Inno Setup String Tables File (SHL)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Alignment File (ALG)
enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPEG)
enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPG)
enumeration	Keyhole Markup Language File (KML)
enumeration	Log File (LOG)
enumeration	MPEG 1 System Stream (MPG)
enumeration	MPEG Audio Stream, Layer III (MP3)
enumeration	InRoads Preferences File (XIN)
enumeration	InRoads Project File (RWK)
enumeration	InRoads Roadway Library (RWL)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Data (FWD)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Feature Table (FWF)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Preference File (FXP)
enumeration	Iplot Organizer Set File (IPS)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Template (XLTX)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Template with Macros Enabled (XLTM)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLS)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLSX)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet with Macros Enabled (XLSM)
enumeration	Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation (PPT)
enumeration	Microsoft Project File (PRJ)
enumeration	Microsoft Project Project (MPP)
enumeration	MicroStation 2D Design File (2D)
enumeration	MicroStation 3D Design File (3D)
enumeration	MicroStation Cell Library (CEL)
enumeration	MicroStation Design File (DGN)
enumeration	MicroStation Design Library File (DGNLIB)
enumeration	Office Document Imaging File (MDI)
enumeration	OpenOffice 1.0 Math File (SXM)
enumeration	OpenOffice Calc Spreadsheet File (ODS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Formula File (ODF)
enumeration	OpenOffice Graphics Document Template (OTG)
enumeration	OpenOffice Mail Document File (SMD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Master Document (SXG)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument File (ODC)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Global Text Document (ODM)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument HTML Text Template (OTH)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Presentation File (ODP)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Spreadsheet Template File (OTS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation (SDD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SDP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SXI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (OTP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (STI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet (SDC)
enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet File (SXC)
enumeration	OpenOffice Template File (VOR)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document (SDW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (OTT)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (STW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Document (SXW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Text Document (ODT)
enumeration	Portable Network Graphics (PNG)
enumeration	Power Point HTML Document (PPTHTML)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation (PPTX)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation with Macros Enabled (PPTM)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation Slide Show with Macros Enabled (PPSM)
enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPS)
enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPSX)
enumeration	Print Organizer Set File (PSET)
enumeration	QuattroPro for Windows Spreadsheet (WB3)
enumeration	Rich Text Format File (RTF)
enumeration	Shell Scrap Object File (SHS)
enumeration	Standard Generalized Markup Language IETF Document (SGML)
enumeration	Tagged Image Format File (TIF)
enumeration	Text File (TXT)
enumeration	Triangulated Irregular Networks File (TIN)
enumeration	Video CD File (SVD)
enumeration	Visio Drawing (VSD)
enumeration	WinRAR Archive (RAR)
enumeration	Windows OS/2 Bitmap Graphics (BMP)
enumeration	Word Document (DOC)
enumeration	Word Document (DOCX)
enumeration	Word Document Template (DOT)
enumeration	Word Document Template (DOTX)
enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document (DOCX)
enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document with Macros Enabled (DOCM)
enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template (DOTX)
enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template with Macros Enabled (DOTM)
enumeration	Word Perfect (WPD)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The format of the attachment such as Microsoft Word, Lotus 1.2.3 etc. Required when Attachment Binary Text is provided. (see list)
------------	---

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The date of the attachment in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation An identifier used within the award document to reference the attachment.

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentReferenceIdentifier**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation A number such as a MIL-STD Number that describes the attachment.

element **AttachmentType/AttachmentURL**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The URL of where the attachment is located on the World Wide Web.

element **AttachmentType/IncludeInResponse**

type	<u>TrueType</u>						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Kind</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the attachment should be provided as part of the response to a solicitation. (see list)						

complexType **AwardInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation Award Instrument document
------------	--

element **AwardInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentHeader**

type	<u>ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType</u>
annotation	documentation Data common to the entire procurement instrument.

element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems**

annotation	documentation The line item information of the procurement instrument.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL**

type	CDRLType
annotation	documentation Information about a Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).

element **AwardInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems**

type	LineItemDetailType
annotation	documentation Information about contract line items.

complexType **AwardModificationInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation Award Modification Instrument or Solicitation Amendment Document.
------------	--

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentHeader**

type	ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails
annotation	documentation Data common to the entire procurement instrument.

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems**

annotation	documentation The line item information of the procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL**

annotation	documentation Information about added, changed, and deleted Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/AddedCDRLs**

type	CDRLType
annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were added.

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/DeletedCDRLs**

type	CDRLType
annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were removed.

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs**

annotation	documentation Contains CDRLs that were modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/CDRLChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the CDRL.

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/CurrentCDRL**

type	<u>CDRLType</u>
annotation	documentation The CDRL after the change was applied. The result.

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/CDRL/ChangedCDRLs/PreviousCDRL**

type	<u>CDRLType</u>
annotation	documentation The CDRL before the change was applied. The original.

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems**

annotation	documentation Information about added, changed, and deleted line items.
------------	--

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/AddedLineItems**

type	<u>LineItemDetailType</u>
annotation	documentation Contains line items that were added.

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/DeletedLineItems**

type	<u>LineItemDetailType</u>
annotation	documentation Contains line items that were removed.

element **AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems**

annotation	documentation Contains line items that were modified.
------------	--

element

AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/LineItemChangeTextDetails

annotation	documentation Descriptive text of the changes made to the line item by UCF section.
------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/LineItemChangeTextDetails/LineItemChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the line item change that applies to the section/division provided in CSI Division, CSI Section, or Section.

element

AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/CurrentLineItem

type	LineItemDetailType
annotation	documentation The line item after the change was applied. The result.

element

AwardModificationInstrumentType/ContractLineItems/LineItems/ChangedLineItems/PreviousLineItem

type	LineItemDetailType
annotation	documentation The line item before the change was applied. The original.

complexType **BusinessClassificationType**

annotation	documentation Business classification structure.
------------	---

element **BusinessClassificationType/OrganizationType**

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Other than Small</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Small</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Other than Small		enumeration	Small	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Other than Small									
enumeration	Small									
annotation	documentation Type of organization such as large or small. (see list)									

element **BusinessClassificationType/BusinessType**

type	BusinessTypeType
annotation	documentation Type of business such as disadvantaged, women owned, hospital etc.

complexType **BusinessOrOrganizationType**

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/AbilityOne**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the business or organization is a certified distributor of Ability One products. (see list)						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ForeignOwnedAndLocated**

type	TrueFalseType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes that the business or organization is owned by and located in a foreign (non-US) country.		

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/IRSDesignation**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt (Pays Federal Income Taxes)	
	enumeration	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt (Does Not Pay Federal Income Taxes)	
	enumeration	International Organization	
	enumeration	Limited Liability Company	
	enumeration	Other	
	enumeration	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	
	enumeration	Sole Proprietorship	
	enumeration	Subchapter S Corporation	
annotation	documentation IRS designation of the vendor. Used for tax purposes. (see list)		

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/LimitedLiabilityCompany**

type	TrueFalseType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the business or organization is a limited liability company. (see list)		

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ManufacturerOfGoods**

type	TrueFalseType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the business or organization is a manufacturer of goods. (see list)		

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/MinorityOwned**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Asian Pacific American Owned	
	enumeration	Black American Owned	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Hispanic American Owned enumeration Native American Owned enumeration Subcontinent Asian (Asian Indian) American Owned enumeration Other
annotation	documentation Indicates type of minority ownership. (see list)

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/ProfitStructure**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>For-Profit Organization</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Non-Profit Organization</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Other - Not for Profit Organization</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	For-Profit Organization		enumeration	Non-Profit Organization		enumeration	Other - Not for Profit Organization	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	For-Profit Organization												
enumeration	Non-Profit Organization												
enumeration	Other - Not for Profit Organization												
annotation	documentation Identifies the profit structure of the business or organization. (see list)												

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SmallAgriculturalCooperative**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the business or organization is a small agricultural cooperative.									

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SubchapterSCorporation**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the business or organization meets the IRS requirements to be taxed under Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. (see list)									

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic**

annotation	documentation Indicates applicable socio-economic types.
------------	---

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/SocioEconomicGroup**

type	restriction of xs:token																		
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8(a) Joint Venture</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Community Development Corporation Owned Firm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Labor Surplus Area Firm</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SBA Certified 8(a) Program Participant</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SBA Certified Hubzone Contractor</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	8(a) Joint Venture		enumeration	Community Development Corporation Owned Firm		enumeration	Labor Surplus Area Firm		enumeration	SBA Certified 8(a) Program Participant		enumeration	SBA Certified Hubzone Contractor	
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
enumeration	8(a) Joint Venture																		
enumeration	Community Development Corporation Owned Firm																		
enumeration	Labor Surplus Area Firm																		
enumeration	SBA Certified 8(a) Program Participant																		
enumeration	SBA Certified Hubzone Contractor																		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
	enumeration	Self Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
	enumeration	Women Owned Business
annotation	documentation	Identifies one or more socioeconomic groups of the business or organization. (see list)

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/ServiceDisabledVeteranOwned**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the business or organization is owned by a veteran that was disabled during service.	

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/NonServiceDisabledVeteranOwned**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the business or organization is owned by a veteran that was disabled outside of service.	

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned**

annotation	documentation	Indicates applicable woman owned types.
------------	---------------	---

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned/JointVentureSmallBusiness**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the woman owned small business or organization is a joint venture.	

element

BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned/JointVentureEconomicallyDisadvantaged SmallBusiness

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the woman owned economically disadvantaged small business or organization is a joint venture.	

element

BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned/EconomicallyDisadvantagedSmallBusiness

type	TrueType	
------	--------------------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that the woman owned small business or organization is economically disadvantage.		

element **BusinessOrOrganizationType/SocioEconomic/WomanOwned/SmallBusiness**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that the woman owned small business or organization is not economically disadvantage.		

complexType **BusinessTypeType**

element **BusinessTypeType/DotCertifiedDbe**

type	TrueFalseType		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value false enumeration true	Annotation
annotation	documentation States whether or not the business is certified by a state certifying agency as a Department of Transportation (DOT) Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).		

element **BusinessTypeType/FederallyRecognizedNativeAmericanEntity**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration enumeration	Value Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm American Indian Owned Federally Recognized Indian Tribe Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm Tribally Owned Firm	Annotation
annotation	documentation Indicates type(s) of Native American organization. (see list)		

element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory**

annotation	documentation Information about the Government Entity or Agency.
------------	---

element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory/GovernmentEntityOrAgency**

type	GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType		
annotation	documentation Information about a Government Entity or Agency.		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **BusinessTypeType/OrganizationCategory/BusinessOrOrganization**

type	BusinessOrOrganizationType
annotation	documentation Information about a Business or Organization.

element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors**

annotation	documentation Information about the Business or Organization.
------------	--

element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors/Miscellaneous**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Community Development Corporation	
	enumeration	Domestic Shelter	
	enumeration	Foundation	
	enumeration	Hospital	
	enumeration	Veterinary Hospital	
annotation	documentation Indicates type(s) of non-educational institutions such as hospital, domestic shelter, etc. (see list)		

element **BusinessTypeType/BusinessFactors/EducationalInstitution**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	1862 Land Grant College	
	enumeration	1890 Land Grant College	
	enumeration	1994 Land Grant College	
	enumeration	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution	
	enumeration	Hispanic Servicing Institution	
	enumeration	Historically Black College or University (HBCU)	
	enumeration	Minority Institutions	
	enumeration	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution	
	enumeration	Other Educational Institution	
	enumeration	Private University or College	
	enumeration	School of Forestry	
	enumeration	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning	
	enumeration	Tribal College	
	enumeration	Veterinary College	
annotation	documentation Indicates type(s) of educational institutions such as minority, tribal college, etc. (see list)		

complexType **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType**

element **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType/Action**

type	AcceptInspectActionType
------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acceptance	
	enumeration	Inspection	
	enumeration	Both	
annotation	documentation	Acceptance, Inspection or Both (see list)	

element **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType/Location**

type	<u>AcceptInspectLocationType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Source	
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	Other	
annotation	documentation	Where the action takes place. (see list)	

element **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType/Instructions**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Additional instructions for the accepting and/or inspecting entity.

element **CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType/AdditionalInformation**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.

complexType **CDRLApprovalDetailsType**

element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/PreparedBy**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Name of the preparer of the CDRL.

element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/PreparedDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The date the preparer signed the CDRL. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/ApprovedBy**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Name of the CDRL approval authority.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **CDRLApprovalDetailsType/ApprovedDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The date the CDRL was approved. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

complexType **CDRLDetailsType**

element **CDRLDetailsType/ElinNumber**

type	ElinNumberType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	
	pattern	{([0-9]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	
annotation	documentation The exhibit serial number. If the Exhibit is one character, then provide 3 characters: position 1 must be 0-9, positions 2 and 3 must be 0-9 and A-Z. If the Exhibit is two characters, then provide 2 characters (0-9 and A-Z). Do not use the letter I or O.		

element **CDRLDetailsType/DataAcquisitionDocumentNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The Data Item Description (DID) number, military specification number, or military standard number listed in the DoD 5010.12-L (AMSDL), or one-time DID number, that defines the data content and format requirements.

element **CDRLDetailsType/DataItemTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The title of the data item as it appears on the data acquisition document.

element **CDRLDetailsType/DataItemSubTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Enter subtitle of data item for further definition of data item.

element **CDRLDetailsType/DeliveryFrequency**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Annually	
	enumeration	As Generated	
	enumeration	As Required	
	enumeration	Deferred Delivery	
	enumeration	Daily	
	enumeration	Every Two Months	
	enumeration	Every Two Weeks	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Every Six Months
	enumeration	Monthly
	enumeration	Number of Times to be Submitted
	enumeration	One Preliminary
	enumeration	One time with Revisions
	enumeration	Quarterly
	enumeration	Revision as Required
	enumeration	Weekly
annotation	documentation	The delivery frequency of the data items to be delivered. (see list)

element **CDRLDetailsType/DeliveryFrequencyTimes**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation When Delivery Frequency contains "Number of Times to be Submitted", provided the number of submissions.

element **CDRLDetailsType/DraftApproval**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation States whether or not there is a requirement to approve a draft before the preparation of the final data item."									

element **CDRLDetailsType/RequiringOffice**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The technical office responsible for ensuring the adequacy of the data item.

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLApprovalDetails**

type	CDRLApprovalDetailsType
annotation	documentation The names and signature dates of the authority who prepares and approves.

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates**

annotation	documentation Dates associated with the Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).
------------	--

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLDateDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>As of date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Date of First Submission</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	As of date		enumeration	Date of First Submission	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	As of date									
enumeration	Date of First Submission									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Subsequent Submittal Date
annotation	documentation Description of the provided date such as date of first submission. (see list)

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/CDRLLeadTime**

type	<u>DeliveryLeadTimeType1</u>
annotation	documentation Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) lead time information.

element **CDRLDetailsType/CDRLDates/AdditionalInformation**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.

element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about the effort used to develop an estimated data item price. (Reference DD Form 1423)
------------	--

element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails/PriceGroup**

type	restriction of xs:token															
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group I</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group II</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group III</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Group IV</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Group I		enumeration	Group II		enumeration	Group III		enumeration	Group IV	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Group I															
enumeration	Group II															
enumeration	Group III															
enumeration	Group IV															
annotation	documentation The price group used to develop the estimated price. (see list)															

element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractorPriceDetails/EstimatedTotalPrice**

type	<u>DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</u>									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The total estimated price attributable to the production or development of the data item for the government.									

element **CDRLDetailsType/ContractReference**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The reference to tasking in the procurement instrument that generates the requirements for the data item, for example Statement of Work, paragraph number etc.
------------	---

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionDetails**

type	DistributionDetailsType
annotation	documentation To whom and how many copies are to be delivered.

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement**

annotation	documentation For technical data, the requirement for the contractor to mark the appropriate distribution statement on the data.
------------	---

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/CodeLetter**

type	restriction of xs:token																								
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 80%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>X</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	X	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	A																								
enumeration	B																								
enumeration	C																								
enumeration	D																								
enumeration	E																								
enumeration	F																								
enumeration	X																								
annotation	documentation The code letter corresponding to the distribution statement. Refer to DoDD 5230.24 (see list)																								

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/GovernmentProvided**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 80%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Used when the appropriate statement is not known or it may vary among specification submissions of the data item.						

element **CDRLDetailsType/DistributionStatement/DistributionStatementText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Contains the text of the distribution statement.

element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance**

annotation	documentation Details about inspection and acceptance.
------------	---

element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/TransmittalLetter**

type	TrueType
------	--------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that a transmittal letter is required.		

element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/TransmittalLetterText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Contains the text of the transmittal letter provided by the Government.

element **CDRLDetailsType/InspectionAcceptance/SourceOrDestination**

type	CDRLAcceptanceInspectionType
annotation	documentation The requirements for the inspection/acceptance of the data item by the government.

complexType **CDRLType**

annotation	documentation CDRL structure.
------------	----------------------------------

element **CDRLType/Exhibit**

type	ElinBaseType		
facets	Kind pattern ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}	Value ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}	Annotation
	pattern ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}		
annotation	documentation Enter the first (A-Z) or first two (AA-ZZ) characters of the exhibit line item. Do not use the letter I or O. (Block B)		

element **CDRLType/SystemItemSupported**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Specify the System or item being acquired that the data will support.

element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails**

annotation	documentation The category details of the data item.
------------	---

element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails/DataCategory**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value Technical Data Package (TDP)	Annotation
	enumeration	Technical Manual (TM)	
	enumeration	Other	
annotation	documentation The category of data in the CDRL. (see list)		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **CDRLType/CategoryDetails/CategoryDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation When the Category is specified as "Other", provide additional description.

element **CDRLType/ParentLineItem**

type	<u>ParentClinType</u>
annotation	documentation The parent contract line item number of the exhibit line item.

element **CDRLType/CDRLDetails**

type	<u>CDRLDetailsType</u>
annotation	documentation The details about a Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL).

complexType **ClauseDetailsType**

element **ClauseDetailsType/RegulationOrSupplement**

type	<u>ClauseRegulationSupplementType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	AFARS	
	enumeration	AFFARS	
	enumeration	AFMC	
	enumeration	AFSPC	
	enumeration	AGAR	
	enumeration	AIDAR	
	enumeration	CAR	
	enumeration	DARS	
	enumeration	DEAR	
	enumeration	DFARS	
	enumeration	DIAR	
	enumeration	DLAD	
	enumeration	DOLAR	
	enumeration	DOSAR	
	enumeration	DTAR	
	enumeration	EDAR	
	enumeration	EFARS	
	enumeration	EPAAR	
	enumeration	FAR	
	enumeration	FEHBAR	
	enumeration	GSAR	
	enumeration	HHSAR	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration HSAR
	enumeration HUDAR
	enumeration IAAR
	enumeration JAR
	enumeration LIFAR
	enumeration NMCARS
	enumeration NFS
	enumeration NRCAR
	enumeration NSFAR
	enumeration SSAR
	enumeration TAR
	enumeration TRANSFARS
	enumeration USSOCOM
	enumeration USTRANSCOM
	enumeration VAAR
annotation	documentation Regulation or Supplement name such as FAR, DFARS and AFARS. (see list)

element **ClauseDetailsType/IssuingActivity**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Issuing Activity name if clause or provision source is not found in the RegulationOrSupplement list. For example, NAVAIR and MICOM.

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The clause or provision number.

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The title of the clause or provision.

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseEffectiveDate**

type	xs:gYearMonth
annotation	documentation The year and month the clause or provision became effective. (Use CCYY-MM format, where CC stands for century.)

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation**

annotation	documentation Denotes if the clause or provision is an alternate or a deviation.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/AlternateOrDeviation**

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Alternate</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deviation</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Alternate		enumeration	Deviation	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Alternate									
enumeration	Deviation									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether the clause or provision variation was an alternate or deviation. (see list)									

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/VariationEffectiveDate**

type	xs:gYearMonth
annotation	documentation The year and month the clause or provision variation became effective. (Use CCYY-MM format, where CC stands for century.)

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseVariation/VariationName**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation When applicable, the alternate or deviation name. For example, for "Alternate A", value in VariationName would be "A".

element **ClauseDetailsType/ClauseText**

type	ClauseTextType
annotation	documentation The complete text or the filled in text of the clause or provision.

complexType **ClauseFillinTextType**

annotation	documentation Fill-in text details needed for Referenced Clause, if applicable. Used in ReferenceClauseTextType.
------------	---

element **ClauseFillinTextType/FillinSequenceNumber**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation The clause or provision fill in sequence number.

element **ClauseFillinTextType/FillinText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The text inserted into the clause or provision as denoted by the Fill In Sequence Number.

complexType **ClauseModificationType**

element **ClauseModificationType/AddedClauses**

type	ClauseDetailsType
------	-----------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Contains clauses or provisions that are added.
------------	---

element **ClauseModificationType/DeletedClauses**

type	ClauseDetailsType
annotation	documentation Contains clauses or provisions that are removed.

element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses**

annotation	documentation Contains clauses or provisions that are modified.
------------	--

element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/ClauseChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the clause or provision.
------------	--

element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/CurrentClause**

type	ClauseDetailsType
annotation	documentation The clause or provision after the changes were applied. The results.

element **ClauseModificationType/ChangedClauses/PreviousClause**

type	ClauseDetailsType
annotation	documentation The clause or provision before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **ClauseTextType**

annotation	documentation Actual Text of the referenced clause - could be URL and title reference, full text and/or fill-in text.
------------	--

element **ClauseTextType/ClauseFullText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Complete text of the clause or provision.

element **ClauseTextType/ClauseFillinText**

type	ClauseFillinTextType
annotation	documentation Use this section to provide only the fill-in text as required to complete the clause or provision in the regulation, and apply the clause or provision to this transaction.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

complexType **CLINAccountingDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Not for LOA reference. used other than LOA reference.
------------	--

element **CLINAccountingDetailType1/DeliveryReferenceDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token															
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Government Bill of Lading</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transportation Priority Number</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transportation Account Code</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transportation Control Number (TCN)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Government Bill of Lading		enumeration	Transportation Priority Number		enumeration	Transportation Account Code		enumeration	Transportation Control Number (TCN)	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Government Bill of Lading															
enumeration	Transportation Priority Number															
enumeration	Transportation Account Code															
enumeration	Transportation Control Number (TCN)															
annotation	documentation Type of delivery reference. (see list)															

element **CLINAccountingDetailType1/DeliveryReferenceValue**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Delivery reference code or number.

complexType **ConstructionProjectDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Information specific to construction contracts.
------------	--

element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectLocation**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The location of the construction project described as text. One or more of Construction Project Location, Construction Project Coordinates, and Construction Project Address must be provided.

element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The construction project number.

element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The title of the construction project.

element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectAddress**

type	<u>OrganizationAddressType</u>
annotation	documentation The address of the location of the construction project. One or more of Construction Project Location, Construction Project Coordinates, and Construction Project Address must be provided.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ConstructionProjectDetailsType/ConstructionProjectCoordinates**

type	LocationCoordinatesType
annotation	documentation The latitude and longitude of the construction project. One or more of Construction Project Location, Construction Project Coordinates, and Construction Project Address must be provided.

complexType **ContactType**

annotation	documentation Person contact detail.
------------	---

element **ContactType/TitleOrFunction**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The title or function of the person or entity.

element **ContactType/Name**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Name of the person or entity.

element **ContactType/Grade**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The grade of the person when applicable.

element **ContactType/OfficeCode**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Additional information such as the Org Code that further identifies a contact. For example, "AIR-2.5.2", "SFCA-PC", etc.

element **ContactType/ContactMethod**

annotation	documentation Means of communication with the contact.
------------	---

element **ContactType/ContactMethod/MethodDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Defense Switch Network Number (DSN)	
	enumeration	Email	
	enumeration	Fax	
	enumeration	File Transfer Protocol (FTP)	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Short Message Service/Multimedia Messaging Service (SMS/MMS) Number enumeration Telephone
annotation	documentation The method to be used to contact the person or entity. (see list)

element **ContactType/ContactMethod/MethodValue**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The communications details denoted by the value in Method Description.

complexType **ContainerMarksNumbers**

annotation	documentation Marks and Numbers identifying shipping Containers.
------------	---

element **ContainerMarksNumbers/MarkOnAll**

type	MarkLabelType
annotation	documentation A mark that will appear on all containers or items identically.

element **ContainerMarksNumbers/SingleMark**

type	MarkLabelType
annotation	documentation Mark value to be placed on a shipment container or an item.

element **ContainerMarksNumbers/MarkRange**

type	MarkRangeType
annotation	documentation Range of marks to be applied to the shipment containers or the items.

complexType **ContractObligatedAmountType**

annotation	documentation Obligated amount structure at header level.
------------	--

element **ContractObligatedAmountType/ObligatedAmount**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Obligation amount.									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ContractObligatedAmountType/FinancialReference**

type	AccountingDetailType1
annotation	documentation One or more codes or numbers referencing a funding line. Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN) must be provided.

element **ContractObligatedAmountType/AccountingIdentifier**

type	AccountingIdentifierType
annotation	documentation Where financial data is accounted for.

element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails**

annotation	documentation Financial information based on a line of accounting.
------------	---

element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails/Blob**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Use only when the line of accounting cannot be represented by its individual components.

element **ContractObligatedAmountType/LoaDetails/LOA**

type	LoaCodeType
annotation	documentation The Line Of Accounting represented by its individual components.

complexType **CountyCityStateType**

element **CountyCityStateType/State**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Name of the state.

element **CountyCityStateType/IndependentCity**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Name of an independent city within the State.

element **CountyCityStateType/County**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Name of a county within the State.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

complexType **CurrencyDetailsType**

element **CurrencyDetailsType/BuyingCurrency**

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name exchangeRate	Type derived by: xs:float	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency the procurement instrument is issued in. See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.					

element **CurrencyDetailsType/PaymentCurrency**

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name exchangeRate	Type derived by: xs:float	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency in which payment is authorized and will be made. See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.					

complexType **DateOnlyPeriodType**

annotation	documentation A generic start-end date only type without period description.
------------	---

element **DateOnlyPeriodType/StartDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Period start date defined as CCYY-MM-DD

element **DateOnlyPeriodType/EndDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Period end date defined as CCYY-MM-DD

complexType **DatePeriodDescriptionType**

annotation	documentation A generic start-end date only type with period description.
------------	--

element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/PeriodDescription**

type	PeriodDescriptionType		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value Funding Period Lease	Annotation

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Ordering Period enumeration Period of Performance
annotation	documentation Type of period. (see list)

element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/StartDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Period start date defined as CCYY-MM-DD

element **DatePeriodDescriptionType/EndDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Period end date defined as CCYY-MM-DD

complexType **DatePeriodType**

element **DatePeriodType/PeriodStart**

type	DateTimeType
annotation	documentation The starting date of the period.

element **DatePeriodType/PeriodEnd**

type	DateTimeType
annotation	documentation The ending date of the period.

complexType **DatesHeaderOnlyType**

annotation	documentation Dates other than delivery, used in award header only.
------------	--

element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Effective date of the procurement instrument. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format. Required on an award.

element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentPeriods**

type	DatePeriodDescriptionType
annotation	documentation A period of time applicable to the procurement instrument.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ContractingOfficer**

type	SigneeType
annotation	documentation The Contracting officer's name, contact information, and signature date. The signature date is also known as the Award date. Required on an award.

element **DatesHeaderOnlyType/ContractorRepresentative**

type	SigneeType
annotation	documentation The Contractor's name, contact information, and signature date. May only have more than one when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 252.

complexType **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType**

annotation	documentation Dates other than delivery, used in modification and amendment header only.
------------	---

element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Effective date of the represented procurement instrument. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ContractingOfficer**

type	SigneeType
annotation	documentation The Contracting officer's name, contact information, and signature date. The signature date is also known as the Award date.

element **DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType/ContractorRepresentative**

type	SigneeType
annotation	documentation The Contractor's name, contact information, and signature date. May only have more than one when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 252.

complexType **DateTimeType**

annotation	documentation A generic type for Date and 24 hour clock time with time zone.
------------	---

element **DateTimeType/DateElement**

type	restriction of xs:date
annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DateTimeType/TimeElement**

annotation	documentation Time including time zone.
------------	--

element **DateTimeType/TimeElement/TimeElement**

type	extension of xs:time
annotation	documentation Time using a 24 hour clock in HH:MI:SS format.

element **DateTimeType/TimeElement/TimeZone**

type	TimeZoneType																																																										
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Alaska Daylight Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Alaska Standard Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Central Daylight Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Central Standard Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Eastern Daylight Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Eastern Standard Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Non-US Local Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Mountain Daylight Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Mountain Standard Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Newfoundland Daylight Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Newfoundland Standard Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Pacific Daylight Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Pacific Standard Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Atlantic Daylight Time</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Atlantic Standard Time</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Alaska Daylight Time		enumeration	Alaska Standard Time		enumeration	Central Daylight Time		enumeration	Central Standard Time		enumeration	Eastern Daylight Time		enumeration	Eastern Standard Time		enumeration	Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate		enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time		enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time		enumeration	Non-US Local Time		enumeration	Mountain Daylight Time		enumeration	Mountain Standard Time		enumeration	Newfoundland Daylight Time		enumeration	Newfoundland Standard Time		enumeration	Pacific Daylight Time		enumeration	Pacific Standard Time		enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time		enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time		
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																									
enumeration	Alaska Daylight Time																																																										
enumeration	Alaska Standard Time																																																										
enumeration	Central Daylight Time																																																										
enumeration	Central Standard Time																																																										
enumeration	Eastern Daylight Time																																																										
enumeration	Eastern Standard Time																																																										
enumeration	Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate																																																										
enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time																																																										
enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time																																																										
enumeration	Non-US Local Time																																																										
enumeration	Mountain Daylight Time																																																										
enumeration	Mountain Standard Time																																																										
enumeration	Newfoundland Daylight Time																																																										
enumeration	Newfoundland Standard Time																																																										
enumeration	Pacific Daylight Time																																																										
enumeration	Pacific Standard Time																																																										
enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time																																																										
enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time																																																										
annotation	documentation The time zone of the value provided in Time Element. (see list)																																																										

complexType **DavisBaconActType**

element **DavisBaconActType/GeneralDecisionNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The DBA wage determination number. Generally numbered with a two-letter state abbreviation (VA), the latest year of publication (03), and the sequential number assigned to the particular wage determination (0001). The resulting wage determination number is VA030001.

element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationNumber**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The modification number of the wage determination.
------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/PublicationDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The publication date of the wage determination. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **DavisBaconActType/SupersededGeneralDecisionNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The previous wage determination number that the wage determination provided in GeneralDecisionNumber replaces.

element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList**

annotation	documentation List of modifications to the wage determination provided in GeneralDecisionNumber.
------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList/ModificationNumber**

type	xs:nonNegativeInteger
annotation	documentation The number of the modification.

element **DavisBaconActType/ModificationList/PublicationDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The publication date of the modification. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **DavisBaconActType/CountyCityState**

type	<u>CountyCityStateType</u>
annotation	documentation The counties and cities within a state to which the wage determination applies.

element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier**

annotation	documentation Information on the type of construction to which the wage determination applies.
------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier/ConstructionName**

type	restriction of xs:token																
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Building</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Heavy</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Highway</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		enumeration	Building			enumeration	Heavy			enumeration	Highway	
	Kind	Value	Annotation														
	enumeration	Building															
	enumeration	Heavy															
	enumeration	Highway															

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Residential
annotation	documentation Type of construction (see list).

element **DavisBaconActType/ConstructionIdentifier/ConstructionDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation When needed, further information on the type of construction.

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation**

annotation	documentation Occupation codes, titles, rates and fringes.
------------	---

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/CollectiveBargainingAgreement**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The collective bargaining agreement for rates, usually made with a union or local organization. For example, ELEC1340-007.

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/DepartmentOfLaborSurvey**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The number of the survey conducted by the Department of Labor when no collective bargaining agreement is applicable. For example, SUVA1998-0004.

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/AgreementOrSurveyDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The date associated with the Occupation Code. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation High level occupation title.

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail**

annotation	documentation Occupation sub-titles, rates and fringes.
------------	--

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/OccupationSubTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The occupation sub-title.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/Rate**

type	DecimalElement2OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.01	
	fractionDigits	2	
annotation	documentation The minimum wage requirement.		

element **DavisBaconActType/Occupation/OccupationDetail/Fringe**

type	DecimalElement2OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.01	
	fractionDigits	2	
annotation	documentation The minimum fringe benefit requirement.		

element **DavisBaconActType/DavisBaconActText**

type	xs:string		
annotation	documentation Additional information.		

complexType **DeliveryDatesType**

element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryDescription**

type	DeliveryDescriptionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Delivery After	
	enumeration	Delivery Before	
	enumeration	Delivery Cycle	
	enumeration	Delivery Estimated By	
	enumeration	Delivery Month	
	enumeration	Delivery On Or Before	
	enumeration	Delivery Period	
	enumeration	Delivery Requested By	
	enumeration	Delivery Required On	
	enumeration	Delivery Week Starting	
annotation	documentation Categorizes the date, month, period of the delivery. (see list)		

element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryDate**

type	DateTimeType		
------	------------------------------	--	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation A date (and time) relevant to a delivery.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryMonth**

type	xs:gYearMonth
annotation	documentation A month relevant to a delivery in CCYY-MM format.

element **DeliveryDatesType/DeliveryPeriod**

type	DatePeriodType
annotation	documentation A beginning and end date (time) relevant to a delivery.

complexType **DeliveryDetailsModificationType**

annotation	documentation Delivery structure used in an award modification or solicitation amendment document.
------------	---

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Dates or date ranges that relate to a delivery.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/AddedDeliveryDates**

type	DeliveryDatesType
annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are added.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/DeletedDeliveryDates**

type	DeliveryDatesType
annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are removed.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates**

annotation	documentation Contains delivery dates that are modified.
------------	---

element

DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/DeliveryDateChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the delivery date.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/CurrentDeliveryDate**

type	DeliveryDatesType
annotation	documentation The delivery date after the change was applied. The result.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryDates/ChangedDeliveryDates/PreviousDeliveryDate**

type	DeliveryDatesType
annotation	documentation The delivery date before the change was applied. The original.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Delivery lead time information.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/AddedLeadTime**

type	DeliveryLeadTimeType1
annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is added.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/DeletedLeadTime**

type	DeliveryLeadTimeType1
annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is removed.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime**

annotation	documentation Contains lead time information that is modified.
------------	---

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/LeadTimeChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the lead time information.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/CurrentLeadTime**

type	DeliveryLeadTimeType1
annotation	documentation The lead time information after the change was applied. The result.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliveryLeadTime/ChangedLeadTime/PreviousLeadTime**

type	DeliveryLeadTimeType1
annotation	documentation The lead time information before the change was applied. The original.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/DeliverySpecialHandling**

type	DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType
annotation	documentation Information on Special handling and hazardous material.

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/ExcessDeliveryAction**

type	extension of ExcessDeliveryActionType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional			
	deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousCancelEntireOrderAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional			
	deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.					

element **DeliveryDetailsModificationType/PreDeliveryNotification**

type	extension of TrueFalseType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TrueFalseType	optional			
annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.					

complexType **DeliveryDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Delivery structure used in an award document.
------------	--

element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliveryDates**

type	DeliveryDatesType
annotation	documentation Dates or date ranges that relate to a delivery.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliveryLeadTime**

type	DeliveryLeadTimeType1
annotation	documentation Delivery lead time information.

element **DeliveryDetailsType/DeliverySpecialHandling**

type	DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType
annotation	documentation Information on Special handling and hazardous material.

element **DeliveryDetailsType/ExcessDeliveryAction**

type	ExcessDeliveryActionType
annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.

element **DeliveryDetailsType/PreDeliveryNotification**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.									

complexType **DeliveryLeadTimeType1**

element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/LeadTimeDescription**

type	DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType																								
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>From date of lead time event to beginning of performance</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>From date of lead time event to completion of performance</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>From date of lead time event to date of approval of item</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>From date of lead time event to delivery</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>From date of lead time event to expiration of offer</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>From date of lead time event to first product shipment</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	From date of lead time event to beginning of performance		enumeration	From date of lead time event to completion of performance		enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of approval of item		enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery		enumeration	From date of lead time event to delivery		enumeration	From date of lead time event to expiration of offer		enumeration	From date of lead time event to first product shipment	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	From date of lead time event to beginning of performance																								
enumeration	From date of lead time event to completion of performance																								
enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of approval of item																								
enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery																								
enumeration	From date of lead time event to delivery																								
enumeration	From date of lead time event to expiration of offer																								
enumeration	From date of lead time event to first product shipment																								
annotation	documentation Description of delivery lead time. (see list)																								

element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/DeliveryLeadTime**

type	DurationType
annotation	documentation The unit and value of the lead time. For example 10 workdays.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/LeadTimeEvent**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Date of Award	
	enumeration	Date of Award Receipt	
	enumeration	Date of First Article Test Approval	
	enumeration	Date of Notice to Proceed Receipt	
	enumeration	CLIN Only - Date of Option Exercised	
	enumeration	Date of Bid Opening	
	enumeration	Date Offer or Quote is Due	
	enumeration	Date of Receipt of Item	
annotation	documentation The specified event from whose occurrence an option is exercised or delivery is scheduled. (see list)		

element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/AlternateLeadTimeEvent**

type	xs:string		
annotation	documentation Description of the lead time event when not covered by one of the lead time event options.		

element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/PerformancePeriodFirmness**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Mandatory	
	enumeration	Negotiable	
annotation	documentation Whether or not a performance period is mandatory or negotiable. Required when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 1442. Not allowed for any other value of Procurement Instrument Form. (see list)		

element **DeliveryLeadTimeType1/PerformancePeriodComments**

type	xs:string		
annotation	documentation Comments related to the period of performance. May only be provided when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 1442.		

complexType **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType**

annotation	documentation Specify transportation special handling instructions and Hazardous material information.		
------------	---	--	--

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/SpecialHandlingCode**

type	extension of DeliverySpecialHandlingType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing
enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery
enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service
enumeration	Advance Loading
enumeration	Aggregate 1000
enumeration	Aggregate 3000
enumeration	Aggregate 5000
enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount
enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service
enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service
enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring
enumeration	Annual Volume
enumeration	Appliance Servicing
enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article
enumeration	Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Assembly Service Requested
enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys
enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document
enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Vacuum Service
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
enumeration	Verification Weigh

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Waive Inspection				
	enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct				
	enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus				
	enumeration	War Risk Insurance				
	enumeration	Waste Water				
	enumeration	Waterfront Delivery				
	enumeration	Weigh Empty				
	enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload				
	enumeration	Weight Verification				
	enumeration	Wharfage				
	enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk				
	enumeration	Wharfage - Container				
	enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)				
	enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	DeliverySpecialHandlingType	optional			
annotation	documentation	Contains special transportation handling instructions. (see list)				

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/HazardousMaterial**

type	extension of HazardousMaterialType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousClassCodeSource	HAZMATClassCodeSourceType	optional			
	previousClassCode	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation	Use to provide the Hazardous Material Class Code and its source.				

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatModificationType/AdditionalInformation**

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation	Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.				

complexType **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType**

annotation	documentation	Specify transportation special handling instructions and Hazardous material information.
------------	---------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/SpecialHandlingCode**

type	extension of DeliverySpecialHandlingType		Annotation
facets	Kind	Value	
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	
	enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service	
	enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service	
	enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring	
	enumeration	Annual Volume	
	enumeration	Appliance Servicing	
	enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article	
	enumeration	Armed Guard Service	
	enumeration	Assembly Service Requested	
	enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys	
	enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions	
	enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car	
	enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice	
	enumeration	Attendants Accompanying	
	enumeration	Auxiliary Service	
	enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service	
	enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage	
	enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges	
	enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge	
	enumeration	Blind Shipment	
	enumeration	Block Stowage	
	enumeration	Blocking and Bracing	
	enumeration	Blowable Load	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Preload
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Vacuum Service enumeration Van Cleaning enumeration Vehicles Furnished But Not Used enumeration Vehicles Inoperable enumeration Vehicles in Truckaway enumeration Ventilation Instructions enumeration Verification Weigh enumeration Waive Inspection enumeration Waived Inspection - Set Direct enumeration War Risk Crew Bonus enumeration War Risk Insurance enumeration Waste Water enumeration Waterfront Delivery enumeration Weigh Empty enumeration Weigh to Check for Overload enumeration Weight Verification enumeration Wharfage enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk enumeration Wharfage - Container enumeration Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading) enumeration Written Proof of Delivery
annotation	documentation Contains special transportation handling instructions. (see list)

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/HazardousMaterial**

type	extension of HazardousMaterialType
annotation	documentation Use to provide the Hazardous Material Class Code and its source.

element **DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType/AdditionalInformation**

type	extension of xs:string
annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.

complexType **DFARSLineItemType**

annotation	documentation Line item type and numbering based on DFARS.
------------	---

element **DFARSLineItemType/LineItem**

type	LineItemsType
annotation	documentation Unique identifier for a line item other than an exhibit line item.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DFARSLineItem/ExhibitLineItem**

type	ExhibitLineItemType
annotation	documentation Unique identifier for an exhibit line item.

complexType **DiscountDetailModificationType1**

annotation	documentation Ordering discount structure used in an award modification or solicitation amendment document.
------------	--

element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Records changes to the general discounts.
------------	--

element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/AddedOtherDiscounts**

type	OtherDiscountsType
annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are added.

element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/DeletedOtherDiscounts**

type	OtherDiscountsType
annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are removed.

element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Contains general discounts that are modified.
------------	--

element

DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/OtherDiscountChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the general discount.

element

DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/CurrentOtherDiscount

type	OtherDiscountsType
annotation	documentation The general discount after the changes were applied. The results.

element

DiscountDetailModificationType1/OtherDiscounts/ChangedOtherDiscounts/PreviousOtherDiscount

type	OtherDiscountsType
------	------------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The general discount before the changes were applied. The original.
------------	--

element **DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Records changes to discounts based on a range or a threshold.
------------	--

element

DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/AddedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts

type	RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType
annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are added.

element

DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/DeletedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts

type	RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType
annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are removed.

element

DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts

annotation	documentation Contains discounts based on a range or threshold that are modified.
------------	--

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/
RangeOrThresholdDiscountChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the discounts based on a range or threshold.

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/
CurrentRangeOrThresholdDiscount**

type	RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType
annotation	documentation The discounts based on a range or threshold after the changes were applied. The results.

element

**DiscountDetailModificationType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts/ChangedRangeOrThresholdDiscounts/
PreviousRangeOrThresholdDiscount**

type	RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType
annotation	documentation The discounts based on a range or threshold before the changes were applied. The original.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

complexType DiscountDetailType1

annotation	documentation Ordering discount structure used in an award document.
------------	---

element DiscountDetailType1/OtherDiscounts

type	OtherDiscountsType
annotation	documentation General discounts applicable to the award instrument.

element DiscountDetailType1/RangeOrThresholdDiscounts

type	RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType
annotation	documentation Discounts based on a range or a threshold.

complexType DiscountGroupIdentifierType

element DiscountGroupIdentifierType/DiscountGroup

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Discount group identifier.

element DiscountGroupIdentifierType/DeliveryZone

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation A specific delivery zone.

complexType DiscountRangeAndValueType

annotation	documentation Used to define Step Ladder/ Incremental/ Groupage, Volume discounts. Should always be defined as repeatable element when used.
------------	---

element DiscountRangeAndValueType/QuantityRange

type	QuantityUomRangeType
annotation	documentation Quantity based range or threshold.

element DiscountRangeAndValueType/AmountRange

type	QtyAmountRangeType
annotation	documentation Amount based range or threshold.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DiscountRangeAndValueType/DiscountValue**

type	DiscountValueType1
annotation	documentation The value of the discount

complexType **DiscountValueType1**

annotation	documentation Qualifier (with quantity), Value, UOM, Percent Basis
------------	---

element **DiscountValueType1/ValueDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Monetary	
	enumeration	Rate Per Unit	
	enumeration	Percentage	
	enumeration	Quantity	
annotation	documentation Description of the value to be applied. (see list)		

element **DiscountValueType1/Value**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Value. Express 4.25% as 4.25		

element **DiscountValueType1/UnitOfMeasure**

type	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average enumeration Vehicle enumeration Vial enumeration Visit enumeration Volt enumeration Volt-ampere per Kilogram enumeration Volt-Ampere Per Pound enumeration Volt-ampere-reactive enumeration Volts (Alternating Current) enumeration Volts (Direct Current) enumeration Volts Per Meter enumeration Wafer enumeration Watt enumeration Watts per Kilogram enumeration Watts Per Pound enumeration Week enumeration Weight per Square Inch enumeration Wet Kilo enumeration Wet Pound enumeration Wet Ton enumeration Wheel enumeration Wine Gallon enumeration Work Days enumeration Working Months enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

element **DiscountValueType1/PercentageBasis**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Line Item Total Amount</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Line Item Unit Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Total Purchase Amount</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Line Item Total Amount		enumeration	Line Item Unit Price		enumeration	Total Purchase Amount	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Line Item Total Amount												
enumeration	Line Item Unit Price												
enumeration	Total Purchase Amount												
annotation	documentation When ValueDescription is "Percentage", the base against which the percentage is applied. (see list)												

complexType **DiscountValueType2**

annotation	documentation Qualifier (without quantity), Value, Percent Basis with specific pick lists for OtherDiscounts
------------	---

element **DiscountValueType2/ValueDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token
------	--------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Monetary	
	enumeration	Rate Per Unit	
	enumeration	Percentage	
annotation	documentation	Description of the discount to be applied. (see list)	

element **DiscountValueType2/Value**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	Discount value. Express 4.25% as 4.25.	

element **DiscountValueType2/PercentageBasis**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Line Item Total Amount	
	enumeration	Line Item Unit Price	
	enumeration	Total Purchase Amount	
annotation	documentation	When ValueDescription is "Percentage", the base against which the percentage is applied. (see list)	

complexType **DistributionDetailsType**

element **DistributionDetailsType/Addressee**

type	AddressDetailType
annotation	documentation Specify to whom the data item is to be sent.

element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about the number and type of Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) to be distributed.
------------	---

element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails/TypeOfCopy**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Final Original	
	enumeration	Draft	
	enumeration	Final Reproduced	
annotation	documentation	Indicates whether an Original or draft copy is to be sent. (see list)	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DistributionDetailsType/CopyDetails/NumberOfCopies**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation The number of copies to be distributed.

element **DistributionDetailsType/SysUID**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation System Unique Identification to identify an automated information system to receive the data.

element **DistributionDetailsType/AdditionalInformation**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Contains relevant information that cannot be provided elsewhere.

complexType **DocumentReferenceNumberType**

annotation	documentation A generic structure specifying a reference number.
------------	---

element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/DescriptionText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Contains additional information when needed.

element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acquisition Program Unique Identifier (APUID)	
	enumeration	Agency Hierarchy Number	
	enumeration	Alliance Long Lines Activity (ALLA) Number	
	enumeration	Basic Contract Line Item Number	
	enumeration	Cargo Control Number	
	enumeration	Charge Card Number	
	enumeration	Code of Federal Regulations	
	enumeration	Command Communications Service Designator (CCSD)	
	enumeration	Contract Number	
	enumeration	Customer Reference Number	
	enumeration	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating	
	enumeration	Department of Labor Wage Determination number	
	enumeration	Disposal Turn-In Document Number	
	enumeration	Drawing Number	
	enumeration	End Item Program	
	enumeration	Exercise or Project Name	
	enumeration	Federal Supply Classification Code	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Federal supply schedule (FSS) Item Number
	enumeration	CLIN only - Foreign Military Sales Case Number
	enumeration	General Terms and Conditions (GT&C)
	enumeration	Government Bill of Lading
	enumeration	Lot Number
	enumeration	CLIN only - MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP Requisition Suffix Number
	enumeration	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
	enumeration	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)
	enumeration	Other than a Military Specification (MIL-SPEC)
	enumeration	Other than a Military Standard (MIL-STD)
	enumeration	Package Number
	enumeration	Pre-Award Survey
	enumeration	Price List Number
	enumeration	Price Quote Number
	enumeration	Priority Rating including MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP
	enumeration	Product Group
	enumeration	Product Service Code
	enumeration	Product Specification Document Number
	enumeration	Project Code
	enumeration	Proposal Identifier
	enumeration	Purchase Requisition Number
	enumeration	Purchase Requisition Line Item Number
	enumeration	Qualified Bidders List
	enumeration	Qualified Manufacturer List
	enumeration	Qualified Product List
	enumeration	Real Property Unique Identifier (RPUID)
	enumeration	Related Contract Line Item Number
	enumeration	CLIN only - Requisition Document Number (MILSTRIP, DLMS, FEDSTRIP)
	enumeration	Signal Code
	enumeration	Simultaneous Action Telecommunications Service Request (TSR) Number
	enumeration	Special Price Authorization Number
	enumeration	Specification Number
	enumeration	Statement of Work (SOW)
	enumeration	Surveillance Criticality Designator
	enumeration	Technical Order Number
	enumeration	Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) Authorization Code
	enumeration	Telecommunications Service Request (TSR) Number
	enumeration	Test Specification Number
	enumeration	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
	enumeration	Transportation Priority Number
	enumeration	Union Agreement number
	enumeration	Weapon System Code
	enumeration	Weapon System Type Designator
	enumeration	X12 Transaction Reference Number
annotation	documentation	The item for which a reference number is being provided. (see list)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/AlternateDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the reference number when not covered by one of the reference description options.

element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/ReferenceValue**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The reference number which identifies the item.

element **DocumentReferenceNumberType/VersionDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The date that identifies the version of the item or document provided in ReferenceValue. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

complexType **DurationType**

annotation	documentation A generic type for quantity of time between 2 events measured in different units.
------------	--

element **DurationType/DurationUnit**

type	restriction of xs:token																														
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: left;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%; text-align: left;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: left;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Calendar Days</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Calendar Year</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Fiscal Year</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hours</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Month</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Quarter of a Year</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Semiannual</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Weeks</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Work Days</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Calendar Days		enumeration	Calendar Year		enumeration	Fiscal Year		enumeration	Hours		enumeration	Month		enumeration	Quarter of a Year		enumeration	Semiannual		enumeration	Weeks		enumeration	Work Days	
Kind	Value	Annotation																													
enumeration	Calendar Days																														
enumeration	Calendar Year																														
enumeration	Fiscal Year																														
enumeration	Hours																														
enumeration	Month																														
enumeration	Quarter of a Year																														
enumeration	Semiannual																														
enumeration	Weeks																														
enumeration	Work Days																														
annotation	documentation Unit describing duration value. (see list)																														

element **DurationType/DurationValue**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation Must be greater than zero.

complexType **EstimatedQuantityType**

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **EstimatedQuantityType/QuantityValue**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Quantity.		

element **EstimatedQuantityType/UnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only		
enumeration	Ampere		
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter		
enumeration	Amperes per Meter		
enumeration	Ampere-turn		
enumeration	Ampoule		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Milliequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Wheel enumeration Wine Gallon enumeration Work Days enumeration Working Months enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

complexType **ExcessDeliveryActionType**

element **ExcessDeliveryActionType/CancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Amount a contractor cannot exceed. If exceeded, balance of the order will not be filled.									

element **ExcessDeliveryActionType/CancelEntireOrderAmount**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Amount a contractor cannot exceed. If exceeded, the entire order will be canceled.									

complexType **ExhibitLineItem**

element **ExhibitLineItem/ElinBase**

type	ElinBaseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}		pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}									
pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}									
annotation	documentation Enter the first (A-Z) or first two (AA-ZZ) characters of the exhibit line item. Do not use the letter I or O. (Block B)									

element **ExhibitLineItem/ElinExtension**

type	ElinNumberType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}		pattern	([0-9]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}									
pattern	([0-9]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The exhibit serial number. If the ElinBase is one character, then provide 3 characters: position 1 must be 0-9, positions 2 and 3 must be 0-9 and A-Z. If the ElinBase is two characters, then provide 2 characters (0-9 and A-Z). Do no use the letter I or O.
------------	--

element **ExhibitLineItem/ParentLineItem**

type	ParentClinType
annotation	documentation The parent line item of the exhibit line item.

complexType **FARLineItemType**

annotation	documentation Line item type and numbering based on FAR.
------------	---

element **FARLineItemType/FARLineItemType**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Line</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deliverable Subline</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Informational Subline</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Line		enumeration	Deliverable Subline		enumeration	Informational Subline	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Line												
enumeration	Deliverable Subline												
enumeration	Informational Subline												
annotation	documentation The type of FAR line item. (see list)												

element **FARLineItemType/FARLineItemBase**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>(([0-9A-Z]){1})([0-9A-Z]*)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	(([0-9A-Z]){1})([0-9A-Z]*)	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	(([0-9A-Z]){1})([0-9A-Z]*)						
annotation	documentation The first part of the line item. Must be alphanumeric.						

element **FARLineItemType/FARLineItemExtension**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>(([0-9A-Z]){1})([0-9A-Z]*)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	(([0-9A-Z]){1})([0-9A-Z]*)	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	(([0-9A-Z]){1})([0-9A-Z]*)						
annotation	documentation Extension added to the line item base. Must be alphanumeric.						

complexType **FoBDetailsFINALType**

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/PaymentMethod**

type	PaymentMethodType									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contractor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Government</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Contractor		enumeration	Government	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Contractor									
enumeration	Government									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Information about who is paying transportation charges. (see list)
------------	---

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/FoBPoint**

type	FoBPointType																																				
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Destination</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FoB Point</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Government Furnished Property (GFP)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Intermediate FoB Point</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Origin (after Loading)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Origin (Shipping Point)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Other</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Port of Embarkment</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Port of Loading</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Terminal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Worldwide Geographic Location</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Destination		enumeration	FoB Point		enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)		enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point		enumeration	Origin (after Loading)		enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)		enumeration	Other		enumeration	Port of Embarkment		enumeration	Port of Loading		enumeration	Terminal		enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																			
enumeration	Destination																																				
enumeration	FoB Point																																				
enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)																																				
enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point																																				
enumeration	Origin (after Loading)																																				
enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)																																				
enumeration	Other																																				
enumeration	Port of Embarkment																																				
enumeration	Port of Loading																																				
enumeration	Terminal																																				
enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location																																				
annotation	documentation Identifies the FoB point. (see list)																																				

element **FoBDetailsFINALType/UnitedNationsCode**

type	UnitedNationsCodeType						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[A-Z]}{2}{[A-Z2-9]}{3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{[A-Z]}{2}{[A-Z2-9]}{3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{[A-Z]}{2}{[A-Z2-9]}{3}						
annotation	documentation When the FoBPoint contains "Terminal", provide the 5 position United Nations code for ports and other locations (UN/LOCODE) in accordance with the United Nations Location Code Manual to identify the FoB Point.						

complexType **FreeFormAddressType**

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine1**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The first line of the address.

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine2**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The second line of the address if needed.

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine3**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The third line of the address if needed.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **FreeFormAddressType/AddressLine4**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The forth line of the address if needed.

complexType **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType**

element **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType/GovernmentType**

type	GovernmentTypeType
annotation	documentation The type of government entity or agency.

element **GovernmentEntityOrAgencyType/GovernmentOrganization**

type	restriction of xs:token																								
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Airport Authority</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Council of Government</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Housing Authorities Public/Tribal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Interstate Entity</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Planning Commission</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Port Authority</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transit Authority</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Airport Authority		enumeration	Council of Government		enumeration	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal		enumeration	Interstate Entity		enumeration	Planning Commission		enumeration	Port Authority		enumeration	Transit Authority	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	Airport Authority																								
enumeration	Council of Government																								
enumeration	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal																								
enumeration	Interstate Entity																								
enumeration	Planning Commission																								
enumeration	Port Authority																								
enumeration	Transit Authority																								
annotation	documentation Denotes a type of government organization such as Airport Authority. (see list)																								

complexType **GovernmentTypeType**

element **GovernmentTypeType/USFederal**

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Federal Agency</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Federally Funded Research and Development Corporation</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Federal Agency		enumeration	Federally Funded Research and Development Corporation	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Federal Agency									
enumeration	Federally Funded Research and Development Corporation									
annotation	documentation Distinguishes between a federally funded research and development corporation or a federal agency when the government type is US Federal. (see list)									

element **GovernmentTypeType/USState**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the government is a US state government.						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **GovernmentTypeType/USLocal**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	City	
	enumeration	County	
	enumeration	Inter-Municipal	
	enumeration	Local Government Owned	
	enumeration	Municipality	
	enumeration	School District	
	enumeration	Township	
annotation	documentation	Denotes one or more US local government types such as County or School District. (see list)	

element **GovernmentTypeType/Tribal**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the government is a US tribal government.	

element **GovernmentTypeType/Foreign**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation	Denotes that the government is a foreign (non-US) government.	

complexType **HazardousMaterialType**

element **HazardousMaterialType/ClassCodeSource**

type	HAZMATClassCodeSourceType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code	
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204	
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D	
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff	
	enumeration	Endorsement	
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division	
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT	
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code	
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List	
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code	
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)
	enumeration United Nations
annotation	documentation The source of the value provided in Class Code. (see list)

element **HazardousMaterialType/ClassCode**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The hazardous material code from the source provided in Class Code Source.

complexType **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType**

annotation	documentation Basic information for a procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/TransmissionAcknowledgement**

type	extension of TransmissionAcknowledgementType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change				
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change				
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TransmissionAcknowledgementType	optional			
annotation	documentation The type of response required upon receipt of an electronic copy of the draft procurement instrument (pre-signature). (see list)					

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/EffortCategory**

type	extension of EffortCategoryType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Architect and Engineering				
	enumeration	Basic Research				
	enumeration	Construction				
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace				
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)				
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals				
	enumeration	Information Technology				
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary				
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration				
	enumeration	Overhaul				
	enumeration	Research and Development				
	enumeration	Repair				
enumeration	Shipbuilding					

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Supplies				
	enumeration	Subsistence				
	enumeration	Services				
	enumeration	Test and Evaluation				
	enumeration	Utilities				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	EffortCategoryType	optional			
annotation	documentation	The category of the procurement instrument. (see list)				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ContractDescription**

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation	Reference line 17 of Synopsis in FAR 5.203				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ProcurementInstrumentName**

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation	The common name by which the procurement instrument is referenced.				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ContingencyContract**

type	extension of TrueFalseType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-Modify	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TrueFalseType	optional			
annotation	documentation	Selected if the procurement instrument is a contingency contract.				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/DocumentPurpose**

type	extension of DocumentPurposeType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Cancellation				

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Conformance Test				
	enumeration	Draft				
	enumeration	Funds Certification Request				
	enumeration	Original				
	enumeration	Retransmission				
	enumeration	Transfer				
	enumeration	Validation Test				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-Modify	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPurpose	DocumentPurposeType	optional			
annotation	documentation	The purpose of the procurement instrument. (see list)				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/EmergencyRequestContract**

type	extension of TrueFalseType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-Modify	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TrueFalseType	optional			
annotation	documentation	Denotes whether or not the procurement instrument is an Emergency action requiring expedited processing by the selling party.				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

type	extension of MiscellaneousTextDetailsType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousMiscellaneousText	xs:string	optional			
	previousCSIDivision	CSIDivisionType				
	previousCSISection	CSISectionType				
	previousSection	SectionType	optional			
annotation	documentation	Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/NotFullOpenCompetition**

type	extension of NotFullOpenCompetitionType					
facets	Kind	Value				Annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))				
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))				
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))				
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))				

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))				
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))				
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))				
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))				
	enumeration	None				
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))				
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))				
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))				
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))				
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))				
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	NotFullOpenCompetitionType	optional			
annotation	documentation	Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) authority for using other than full and open competition. (see list)				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel**

type	extension of Classification					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Unclassified				
	enumeration	Confidential				
	enumeration	Secret				
	enumeration	Top Secret				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	Classification	optional			
annotation	documentation	Highest government security classification to the procurement instrument. (see list)				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/OrderingInformation**

type	OrderingInformationModificationType					
annotation	documentation	Provides parameters for orders on an indefinite delivery contract or other ordering instrument.				

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/PricingArrangement**

type	extension of HeaderPricingArrangementType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-Modify	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPricingArrangementBase	PricingArrangementBaseType	optional			
	previousAwardFee	TrueType	optional			
	previousPerformanceIncentive	TrueType	optional			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	previousOrderDependent TrueType optional
annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement type applicable to the procurement instrument. (FAR Part 16)

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/ShareRatio**

type	ShareRatioType_1
annotation	documentation The government and contractor share ratios.

element **HeaderBasicInformationModificationType/SolicitationOfferInformation**

type	SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType
annotation	documentation Miscellaneous information about solicitations, bids, and offers that pertain to the procurement instrument. May only be used when amending a solicitation procurement instrument.

complexType **HeaderBasicInformationType**

annotation	documentation Basic information for a procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/TransmissionAcknowledgement**

type	extension of TransmissionAcknowledgementType															
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Accepted or Rejected</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change		enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change		enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change		enumeration	Accepted or Rejected	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change															
enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change															
enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change															
enumeration	Accepted or Rejected															
annotation	documentation The type of response required upon receipt of an electronic copy of the draft procurement instrument (pre-signature). (see list)															

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/EffortCategory**

type	EffortCategoryType																																							
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Architect and Engineering</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Basic Research</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Construction</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Demolish, Dismantle or Replace</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Design and Build (Construction)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Equipment Rentals</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Information Technology</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Inspect and Repair as Necessary</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modification or Alteration</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Overhaul</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Research and Development</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Repair</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Architect and Engineering		enumeration	Basic Research		enumeration	Construction		enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace		enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)		enumeration	Equipment Rentals		enumeration	Information Technology		enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary		enumeration	Modification or Alteration		enumeration	Overhaul		enumeration	Research and Development		enumeration	Repair	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	Architect and Engineering																																							
enumeration	Basic Research																																							
enumeration	Construction																																							
enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace																																							
enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)																																							
enumeration	Equipment Rentals																																							
enumeration	Information Technology																																							
enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary																																							
enumeration	Modification or Alteration																																							
enumeration	Overhaul																																							
enumeration	Research and Development																																							
enumeration	Repair																																							

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Shipbuilding enumeration Supplies enumeration Subsistence enumeration Services enumeration Test and Evaluation enumeration Utilities
annotation	documentation The category of the procurement instrument. (see list)

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ContractDescription**

type	extension of xs:string
annotation	documentation Reference line 17 of Synopsis in FAR 5.203

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ProcurementInstrumentName**

type	extension of xs:string
annotation	documentation The common name by which the procurement instrument is referenced.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ContingencyContract**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Selected if the procurement instrument is a contingency contract.									

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/DocumentPurpose**

type	extension of DocumentPurposeType																											
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cancellation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Conformance Test</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Draft</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Funds Certification Request</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Original</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Retransmission</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transfer</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Validation Test</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Cancellation		enumeration	Conformance Test		enumeration	Draft		enumeration	Funds Certification Request		enumeration	Original		enumeration	Retransmission		enumeration	Transfer		enumeration	Validation Test	
Kind	Value	Annotation																										
enumeration	Cancellation																											
enumeration	Conformance Test																											
enumeration	Draft																											
enumeration	Funds Certification Request																											
enumeration	Original																											
enumeration	Retransmission																											
enumeration	Transfer																											
enumeration	Validation Test																											
annotation	documentation The purpose of the procurement instrument. (see list)																											

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/EmergencyRequestContract**

type	TrueFalseType
------	-------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the procurement instrument is an Emergency action requiring expedited processing by the selling party.		

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

type	MiscellaneousTextDetailsType
annotation	documentation Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/NotFullOpenCompetition**

type	extension of NotFullOpenCompetitionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))	
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))	
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))	
	enumeration	None	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))	
enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))		
annotation	documentation Competition in Contracting Act (CICA) authority for using other than full and open competition. (see list)		

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel**

type	extension of Classification		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified	
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation Highest government security classification to the procurement instrument. (see list)		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/SignedOrderCopies**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation The number of copies to be returned to indicate acceptance of the order.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation**

type	<u>OrderingInformationType</u>
annotation	documentation Provides parameters for orders on an indefinite delivery contract or other ordering instrument.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/PricingArrangement**

type	<u>HeaderPricingArrangementType</u>
annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement type applicable to the procurement instrument. (FAR Part 16)

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/ShareRatio**

type	<u>ShareRatioType</u>
annotation	documentation The government and contractor share ratios.

element **HeaderBasicInformationType/SolicitationOfferInformation**

type	<u>SolicitationOfferInformationType</u>
annotation	documentation Miscellaneous information about solicitations, bids, and offers that pertain to the procurement instrument.

complexType **HeaderPricingArrangementType**

element **HeaderPricingArrangementType/PricingArrangementBase**

type	<u>PricingArrangementBaseType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes enumeration Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices enumeration Labor Hour enumeration Time and Materials
annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement. (see list)

element **HeaderPricingArrangementType/AwardFee**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not there is an award fee.						

element **HeaderPricingArrangementType/PerformanceIncentive**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not there is a performance incentive.						

element **HeaderPricingArrangementType/OrderDependent**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation May be used when the represented document is a Blanket Purchase Agreement, Basic Ordering Agreement, Indefinite Delivery Contract, or a Requirements Contract to denote that the Pricing Arrangement varies and is provided on the individual orders. (see list)						

complexType **InstallmentType**

element **InstallmentType/PaymentFrequency**

type	restriction of xs:token																											
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bi-Weekly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Daily</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Quarterly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Semi-Annually</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Semi-Monthly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Yearly</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Bi-Weekly		enumeration	Daily		enumeration	Monthly		enumeration	Quarterly		enumeration	Semi-Annually		enumeration	Semi-Monthly		enumeration	Weekly		enumeration	Yearly	
Kind	Value	Annotation																										
enumeration	Bi-Weekly																											
enumeration	Daily																											
enumeration	Monthly																											
enumeration	Quarterly																											
enumeration	Semi-Annually																											
enumeration	Semi-Monthly																											
enumeration	Weekly																											
enumeration	Yearly																											
annotation	documentation How often the payments occur. (see list)																											

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **InstallmentType/MaximumPayments**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation The maximum number of payments.

element **InstallmentType/RecurringPaymentAmount**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The amount of the recurring payment.									

element **InstallmentType/PaymentPeriod**

type	<u>DateOnlyPeriodType</u>
annotation	documentation The beginning and end dates for the recurring payments.

complexType **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType**

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliveryLeadTime**

type	<u>DeliveryLeadTimeType1</u>
annotation	documentation Delivery lead time information.

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemDeliverySchedule**

type	<u>ItemDeliveryScheduleType</u>
annotation	documentation Schedule delivery details.

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/DeliveryReference**

type	<u>CLINAccountingDetailType1</u>
annotation	documentation Reference numbers applicable to the delivery.

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ShippingContainerMarks**

type	extension of <u>ContainerMarksNumbers</u>
annotation	documentation Identifies marks and numbers associated with a ship-to address.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType/ItemMarks**

type	extension of ContainerMarksNumbers
annotation	documentation Used to specify the marks to be placed on an item such as a tail number or a serial number.

complexType **ItemDeliveryScheduleType**

element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/QuantityToBeDelivered**

type	extension of QuantityType
annotation	documentation The quantity and frequency of the delivery.

element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/QuantityToBeDelivered/FrequencyOfDelivery**

type	restriction of xs:token																								
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>As Required</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Daily</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hourly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Quarterly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Yearly</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	As Required		enumeration	Daily		enumeration	Hourly		enumeration	Monthly		enumeration	Quarterly		enumeration	Weekly		enumeration	Yearly	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	As Required																								
enumeration	Daily																								
enumeration	Hourly																								
enumeration	Monthly																								
enumeration	Quarterly																								
enumeration	Weekly																								
enumeration	Yearly																								
annotation	documentation How often the delivery should be made. (see list)																								

element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/LengthOfDeliveryPeriod**

type	DurationType
annotation	documentation The length of the delivery period.

element **ItemDeliveryScheduleType/NumberOfExpectedShipments**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation Number of shipments expected to complete the deliverable quantity.

complexType **ItemObligatedAmountType**

element **ItemObligatedAmountType/ObligatedAmount**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minInclusive	0.00001						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	fractionDigits 5
annotation	documentation Obligation amount.

element **ItemObligatedAmountType/CIN**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Commitment Identification Number. Unique number associated with a specific Line Of Accounting. Used to record and track a commitment in the accounting system.

element **ItemObligatedAmountType/FinancialReferenceCode**

type	extension of AccountingDetailType1
annotation	documentation One or more codes or numbers referencing a funding line. Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN) must be provided.

complexType **ItemOtherAmountsType**

element **ItemOtherAmountsType/AmountDescription**

type	AmountDescriptionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	
	enumeration	Target Cost	
	enumeration	Target Fee	
	enumeration	Target Price	
	enumeration	Target Profit	
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	
annotation	documentation Type of Amount (see list)		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ItemOtherAmountsType/Amount**

type	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The amount value.		

element **ItemOtherAmountsType/TargetFeePercentIncrease**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Percent increase in the target fee or target profit. Express 4.25% as 4.25		

element **ItemOtherAmountsType/TargetFeePercentDecrease**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Percent decrease in the target fee or target profit. Express 4.25% as 4.25		

complexType **ItemPartialDeliveryType**

annotation	documentation Partial delivery structure. Line item only.
------------	--

element **ItemPartialDeliveryType/PartialDeliveryQuantity**

type	QuantityType
annotation	documentation The quantity and units for a partial delivery.

element **ItemPartialDeliveryType/PartialDeliveryDates**

type	DeliveryDatesType
annotation	documentation Dates, time and period of a partial delivery.

complexType **ItemPhysicalDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Item packaging details.
------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackMeasurements**

type	PackMeasurementsType
annotation	documentation The weight, volume and dimensions of a unit or intermediate pack.

element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities**

annotation	documentation Unit and/or intermediate pack quantities.
------------	--

element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities/UnitPack**

type	UnitPackType
annotation	documentation The number of pieces or supplier units in a unit pack.

element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackQuantities/IntermediatePackQuantity**

type	PackingQuantityType
annotation	documentation The number of unit packs in an intermediate pack.

element **ItemPhysicalDetailsType/PackingRequired**

type	restriction of xs:token																		
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet - 2 Way</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet - 4 Way</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet - Wingtip</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Shrink Wrap</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Pallet		enumeration	Pallet - 2 Way		enumeration	Pallet - 4 Way		enumeration	Pallet - Wingtip		enumeration	Shrink Wrap	
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
enumeration	Pallet																		
enumeration	Pallet - 2 Way																		
enumeration	Pallet - 4 Way																		
enumeration	Pallet - Wingtip																		
enumeration	Shrink Wrap																		
annotation	documentation States whether palletized loads or shrink wrap is required. (see list)																		

complexType **LaborRatesModificationType**

annotation	documentation Labor Rates used in an award modification document.
------------	--

element **LaborRatesModificationType/AddedLaborRates**

type	LaborRatesType
annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are added.

element **LaborRatesModificationType/DeletedLaborRates**

type	LaborRatesType
annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are removed.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Contains labor rates that are modified.
------------	--

element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/QtyRangeChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the labor rates.

element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/CurrentLaborRates**

type	LaborRatesType
annotation	documentation The labor rates after the changes were applied. The results.

element **LaborRatesModificationType/ChangedLaborRates/PreviousLaborRates**

type	LaborRatesType
annotation	documentation The labor rates before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **LaborRatesType**

element **LaborRatesType/Category**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation High level category to which the labor rates apply. For example, "Professional Staff".

element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate**

annotation	documentation Rates applied to a category or a sub-category.
------------	---

element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/RateTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The type of rate. For example, "Contractor's Site Rates".

element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/Rate**

type	DecimalElement2OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.01		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.01									
fractionDigits	2									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The labor rate. Required on Award and Modification documents. Not allowed on Solicitation or Amendment documents.
------------	--

element **LaborRatesType/CategoryRate/SubCategory**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation When applicable, a sub-category of Category. For example, "Level 2".

complexType **LimitsType**

element **LimitsType/LimitDescription**

type	<u>LimitDescriptionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Allowed Per Order	
	enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver	
	enumeration	Government Obligation to Order	
	enumeration	Order Limit	
annotation	documentation The type of limit. (see list)		

element **LimitsType/Minimum**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Minimum limit		

element **LimitsType/Maximum**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Maximum limit		

element **LimitsType/UnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	100 Pound Drum
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)

complexType **LineItemAmountsType**

annotation	documentation	Taxes, Obligated Amount with LOA, CIN, Total Line Amount, Percent increase, decrease in Target fee.
------------	---------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemCurrency**

type	CurrencyDetailsType
annotation	documentation Currencies that apply to the line item.

element **LinItemAmountsType/Taxes**

type	TaxDetailType1
annotation	documentation Taxes that apply to the total line item amount.

element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemObligatedAmount**

type	ItemObligatedAmountType
annotation	documentation Obligated amounts with reference to financial information.

element **LinItemAmountsType/ItemOtherAmounts**

type	ItemOtherAmountsType
annotation	documentation Amounts other than the obligated amount. Must be provided if Multiple Line Items Information/ Group Other Amounts is not provided for this line item.

complexType **LinItemBasicInformationType**

annotation	documentation Basic information structure for a line item.
------------	---

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

type	MiscellaneousTextDetailsType
annotation	documentation Text relating to the line item that cannot be captured as discrete elements.

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OptionLinItem**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not the line item is an option line item.									

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous information about solicitations pertaining to the line item.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSpecificCondition**

type	restriction of xs:token																																				
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Alternate Item Substitution Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Do Not Preship</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Equal Item Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Must be on Qualified Suppliers List</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Must Ship Complete</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>No Quantity or Unit of Measure Change Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>No Substitution Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Ship As Soon As Possible</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Shipped in Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Substitute Item Allowed</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Alternate Item Substitution Allowed		enumeration	Do Not Preship		enumeration	Equal Item Allowed		enumeration	Must be on Qualified Suppliers List		enumeration	Must Ship Complete		enumeration	No Quantity or Unit of Measure Change Allowed		enumeration	No Substitution Allowed		enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products		enumeration	Ship As Soon As Possible		enumeration	Shipped in Place		enumeration	Substitute Item Allowed	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																			
enumeration	Alternate Item Substitution Allowed																																				
enumeration	Do Not Preship																																				
enumeration	Equal Item Allowed																																				
enumeration	Must be on Qualified Suppliers List																																				
enumeration	Must Ship Complete																																				
enumeration	No Quantity or Unit of Measure Change Allowed																																				
enumeration	No Substitution Allowed																																				
enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products																																				
enumeration	Ship As Soon As Possible																																				
enumeration	Shipped in Place																																				
enumeration	Substitute Item Allowed																																				
annotation	documentation Solicitation conditions that are applicable to line items. (see list)																																				

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSolicitationDates**

annotation	documentation Dates that are relevant to a solicitation line item.
------------	---

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSolicitationDates/LinItemSolicitationDateDescription

type	restriction of xs:token						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Date of Site or Property Inspection</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Date of Site or Property Inspection	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	Date of Site or Property Inspection						
annotation	documentation Categorizes the date relevant to a solicitation line item. (see list)						

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSolicitationDates/LinItemSolicitationDate

type	<u>DateTimeType</u>
annotation	documentation A date (and time) relevant to the solicitation line item.

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/LinItemSolicitationDates/AdditionalInformation

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation If needed, contains additional information about the date on the solicitation.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails**

annotation	documentation The details about the pricing being solicited.
------------	---

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing**

annotation	documentation Denotes one or more items that should be addressed when pricing.
------------	---

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/OtherPricingDescription

type	restriction of xs:token																								
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Lease to Purchase Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Catalog Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hourly Labor Rates</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Packaging Protection Level (Preservation) Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Packaging Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Replacement Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Zone Price</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Lease to Purchase Price		enumeration	Catalog Price		enumeration	Hourly Labor Rates		enumeration	Packaging Protection Level (Preservation) Price		enumeration	Packaging Price		enumeration	Replacement Price		enumeration	Zone Price	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	Lease to Purchase Price																								
enumeration	Catalog Price																								
enumeration	Hourly Labor Rates																								
enumeration	Packaging Protection Level (Preservation) Price																								
enumeration	Packaging Price																								
enumeration	Replacement Price																								
enumeration	Zone Price																								
annotation	documentation The aspect to be priced. (see list)																								

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/DeliveryZone

type	restriction of xs:string									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	10	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	10									
annotation	documentation Indicates the delivery zone that a price is to be provided for. When Other Pricing Description is "Zone Price", either Delivery Zone or Shipping Postal Code is required; both may be provided.									

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/LaborRatesHoursEstimate

type	TrueType						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the offeror is to provide the estimated number of hours associated with a labor rate. May only be provided if Other Pricing Description is Hourly Labor Rates. (see list)						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel

annotation	documentation Indicates the packing level that a price is to be provided for. May only be provided if Other Pricing Description is Packaging Price.
------------	--

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/PackingContainer

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	463L Air Pallet	
	enumeration	Bag, burlap or cloth	
	enumeration	Bale	
	enumeration	Barrel	
	enumeration	Basket	
	enumeration	Box	
	enumeration	Bundle	
	enumeration	Cabinet	
	enumeration	Can	
	enumeration	Carboy	
	enumeration	Carton	
	enumeration	Case	
	enumeration	Coil	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 00001-99999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 100000 - 199999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 200000 - 299999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 300000 - 399999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 400000 - 499999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 500000 - 599999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 600000 - 699999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 700000 - 799999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 800000 - 899999	
	enumeration	CONEX SN 900000 - 999999	
	enumeration	Container, commercial highway lift	
	enumeration	Container, MAC-ISO, lt. wgt. 8x8x20 foot air	
	enumeration	Container, Navy cargo transporter	
	enumeration	Container, Other	
	enumeration	Crate	
	enumeration	Cylinder	
	enumeration	Drum	
	enumeration	Duffel Bag	
	enumeration	Engine Container	
	enumeration	Engine cradle or dolly	
enumeration	Envelope		
enumeration	Footlocker (Trunk)		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Hamper enumeration HHG Containers, wood enumeration Keg enumeration Loose, not packed enumeration MILVAN enumeration Mixed enumeration Multiwall container secured to warehouse plt enumeration Pail enumeration Palletized unit load, Other enumeration Piece enumeration Reel enumeration Roll enumeration Roll Off, Roll On (RORO) enumeration Sack, paper enumeration SDDC leased/controlled SEAVAN or MILVAN (SDDCVAN) enumeration SEAVAN enumeration Sheet enumeration Skid enumeration Skid, box enumeration Spool enumeration Suitcase enumeration Tank Car enumeration Tank Truck enumeration Truck enumeration Tub enumeration Tube enumeration Unitized enumeration Van Chassis enumeration Vehicle enumeration Vehicle in operating condition enumeration Wrapped
annotation	documentation The container or material used for the packing. (see list)

element

LineItemBasicInformationType/LineItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/PackingCapacity

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Empty</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Less Than Capacity</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>To Capacity</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Empty		enumeration	Less Than Capacity		enumeration	To Capacity	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Empty												
enumeration	Less Than Capacity												
enumeration	To Capacity												
annotation	documentation To what level the container will be packed. May only be provided when Packing Container is "MILVAN", "SEAVAN", or "SDDC leased/controlled SEAVAN or MILVAN (SDDCVAN)". (see list)												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/Packer

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract Shipment Consolidation Facility	
	enumeration	Military Shipping Activity	
	enumeration	Military Terminal	
	enumeration	Ocean Carrier	
enumeration	Vendor		
annotation	documentation	Specifies who will pack the container. Not provided when Packing Capacity is "Empty". (see list)	

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/AdditionalPacking

annotation	documentation	Use when a second packer is expected. May only be provided when Packing Capacity is "Less Than Capacity"
------------	---------------	--

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/AdditionalPacking/AdditionalPackingCapacity

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Completed	
	enumeration	To Capacity	
annotation	documentation	To what level the container will be packed by the second packer. (see list)	

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/AdditionalPacking/AdditionalPacker

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract Shipment Consolidation Facility	
	enumeration	Military Shipping Activity	
	enumeration	Military Terminal	
	enumeration	Ocean Carrier	
	enumeration	Vendor	
annotation	documentation	Specifies who will pack the container. (see list)	

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/PackingLevel/AdditionalPacking/CommingledPacking

type	TrueType
------	--------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
annotation	documentation Commingled with commercial cargo in accordance with the SDDC Container Agreement and Rate Guide. Only used when Packer is "Ocean Carrier". (see list)		

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ProtectionLevel

annotation	documentation Indicates the packaging protection level (preservation) that a price is to be provided for. May only be provided if Other Pricing Description is Packaging Protection Level (Preservation) Price.
------------	--

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ProtectionLevel/PreservationMethod

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Physical Protection (10)	
	enumeration	Preservative Coating Only (20)	
	enumeration	Waterproof or Waterproof-Greaseproof Protection (30)	
	enumeration	Waterproof Bag, Sealed (31)	
	enumeration	Container, Waterproof Bag, Sealed (32)	
	enumeration	Greaseproof-Waterproof Bag, Sealed (33)	
	enumeration	Watervaporproof Protection (40)	
	enumeration	Watervaporproof Bag, Sealed (41)	
	enumeration	Container, Watervaporproof Bag, Sealed (42)	
	enumeration	Floating Waterproof Bag, Sealed (43)	
	enumeration	Rigid Container (Other Than Metal), Sealed (44)	
	enumeration	Rigid Metal Container, Sealed (45)	
	enumeration	Watervaporproof Protection With Desiccant (50)	
	enumeration	Watervaporproof Bag, Sealed (51)	
	enumeration	Container, Watervaporproof Bag, Sealed (52)	
	enumeration	Floating Waterproof Bag, Sealed (53)	
	enumeration	Rigid Container (Other Than Metal), Sealed (54)	
	enumeration	Rigid Metal Container, Sealed (55)	
annotation	documentation Method and sub-method of preservation (MIL-STD-2073-1D, appendix J). (see list)		

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ProtectionLevel/SpecialPreservationCode

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	AE	
	enumeration	AH	
	enumeration	AU	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration AW
	enumeration BC
	enumeration BD
	enumeration BL
	enumeration DB
	enumeration DC
	enumeration DR
	enumeration DW
	enumeration EK
	enumeration GS
	enumeration GX
	enumeration HM
	enumeration JF
	enumeration JM
	enumeration KD
	enumeration KF
	enumeration KG
	enumeration KH
annotation	documentation Specialized preservation codes (MIL_STD_2073-1D J.4.2.1).

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ProtectionLevel/SupplementaryOrSpecialRequirements

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Supplementary or Special Requirements. (MIL_STD_2073-1D J.1.4.c)

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/OtherPricing/ShippingPostalCode

type	PostalCodeType
annotation	documentation The general shipping area for quoting purposes. When Other Pricing Description is "Zone Price", either Delivery Zone or Shipping Postal Code is required; both may be provided.

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/QuantityRangePricing

annotation	documentation Denotes the quantity ranges when prices are being solicited for step ladder pricing.
------------	---

element

LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/QuantityRangePricing/QuantityRange

type	extension of QtyAmountRangeType
------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The quantity range for which a price is being solicited.
------------	---

element

LineItemBasicInformationType/LineItemSolicitationInformation/PricingDetails/QuantityRangePricing/UnitOfMeasure

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	
	enumeration	Apothecary Scruple	
	enumeration	Application	
	enumeration	Assembly	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Wheel enumeration Wine Gallon enumeration Work Days enumeration Working Months enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure of the quantity range. (see list)

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/LinItemSolicitationInformation/SetAsideDetails**

type	SetAsideDetailsType
annotation	documentation Provides set aside percentage and organization type. If not provided, the solicitation is unrestricted.

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation**

annotation	documentation Ordering information pertinent to the line item.
------------	---

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/EstimatedQuantity**

type	EstimatedQuantityType
annotation	documentation The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/Limits**

type	LimitsType
annotation	documentation Ordering limits on the line item.

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/OrderingInformation/OrderVariation**

type	OrderVariationType
annotation	documentation Permitted variation in quantity.

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/PricingArrangement**

type	PricingArrangementType
annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement type applicable to the line item. (FAR Part 16)

element **LinItemBasicInformationType/ProductServicesOrdered**

type	ProductServiceQuantityType
annotation	documentation Details of the product or services ordered.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

complexType **LinItemDatesType**

annotation	documentation Date structure for a line item.
------------	--

element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemDateDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token																					
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Funding Period</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Lease</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Line Item Effective Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Option Exercise Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Ordering Period</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Period of Performance</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Funding Period		enumeration	Lease		enumeration	Line Item Effective Date		enumeration	Option Exercise Date		enumeration	Ordering Period		enumeration	Period of Performance	
Kind	Value	Annotation																				
enumeration	Funding Period																					
enumeration	Lease																					
enumeration	Line Item Effective Date																					
enumeration	Option Exercise Date																					
enumeration	Ordering Period																					
enumeration	Period of Performance																					
annotation	documentation Description of the date. (see list)																					

element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemDate**

type	DateTimeType
annotation	documentation A specific date (and time if needed).

element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemMonth**

type	restriction of xs:date						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>CCYYMM</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	CCYYMM	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	CCYYMM						
annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM format.						

element **LinItemDatesType/LinItemPeriod**

type	DatePeriodType
annotation	documentation Denotes a range of dates.

complexType **LinItemDetailType**

annotation	documentation Top Level Line Item Details
------------	--

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemIdentifier**

type	LinItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation Number of the line item.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemBasicInformation**

type	LinItemBasicInformationType
annotation	documentation Miscellaneous information about the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/Addresses**

type	AddressDetailType
annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/Attachments**

type	AttachmentType
annotation	documentation Attachments applicable to the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery**

annotation	documentation Line item deliveries and ship-to information.
------------	--

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ExcessDeliveryAction**

type	ExcessDeliveryActionType
annotation	documentation Action to be taken when the maximum total order amount is exceeded by the contractor.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemDeliveryDates**

type	DeliveryDatesType
annotation	documentation Date or date ranges that relate to a delivery.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemSchedule**

type	extension of ItemDeliveryLeadTimeScheduleType
annotation	documentation Information on deliveries that require a lead time.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ItemSpecialHandling**

type	DeliverySpecialHandlingHazmatType
annotation	documentation Special handling and hazardous material details.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/PartialDeliverySchedule**

type	ItemPartialDeliveryType
annotation	documentation Partial delivery details.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/PreDeliveryNotification**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Indicates consignee or a shipping contact must be notified to schedule a delivery.									

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/ShipToAddress**

type	AddressDetailType
annotation	documentation Address where the delivery will be made. One iteration where Address Description is 'Service Performance Site', 'Ship To', 'Shipment in Place Location', or 'Place of Performance' must be provided. A second iteration where Address Description is 'Mark for Party' may be provided. Must be provided on an award or modification when the line item is not an option line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/Delivery/TransportationDetails**

type	RoutingTransitType
annotation	documentation Transportation information

element **LinItemDetailType/Discounts**

type	DiscountDetailType1
annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemClauses**

type	ClauseDetailsType
annotation	documentation Clause or provision information that applies to the line item.

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemAmounts**

type	LinItemAmountsType
annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the line item. Do not provide on a Solicitation.

element **LinItemDetailType/LinItemDates**

type	LinItemDatesType
------	----------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Dates applicable to the line item that are not related to a delivery.
------------	--

element **LinItemDetailType/PackPhysicalDetails**

type	ItemPhysicalDetailsType
annotation	documentation Physical quantities with relation to a pack.

element **LinItemDetailType/PriceDetails**

type	UnitPriceType1
annotation	documentation Line item pricing information.

element **LinItemDetailType/RecurringPayments**

type	InstallmentType
annotation	documentation Recurring payments of a fixed amount that occur on a specified schedule such as rent.

element **LinItemDetailType/ReferenceNumber**

type	DocumentReferenceNumberType
annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc.). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc.), Codes (SFC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.

element **LinItemDetailType/RequirementsDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. When such documents are attachments, this cites the portions relevant to the cited line item. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)

element **LinItemDetailType/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

type	ServiceAllowanceChargeType
annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.

element **LinItemDetailType/Shipping**

type	ShippingType
annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **LinItemDetailType/TelecommunicationRates**

annotation	documentation Details on telecommunication rates.
------------	--

element **LinItemDetailType/TelecommunicationRates/RateDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Brief description about what the rate applies to. For example, MES to Cellular Networks, SMS Messaging, etc.

element **LinItemDetailType/TelecommunicationRates/Rate**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The rate amount.									

element **LinItemDetailType/TelecommunicationRates/RateUnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureType</u>																																																																														
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Board Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Lineal Yards</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Pound Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Cubic Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Meters</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>115 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>15 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20 Foot Container</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>25 Kilogram Bulk Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>300 Kilogram Bulk Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>40 Foot Container</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>50 Pound Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>500 Kilogram Bulk Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>55 Gallon Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Access Lines</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Acre</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Actual Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Actual Pounds</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Actual Tonnes</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet		enumeration	1000 Meters		enumeration	100-Pack		enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	20 Foot Container		enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	20-Pack		enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag		enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag		enumeration	40 Foot Container		enumeration	50 Pound Bag		enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag		enumeration	55 Gallon Drum		enumeration	Access Lines		enumeration	Acre		enumeration	Actual Kilograms		enumeration	Actual Pounds		enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																													
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																																																																														
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																																																																														
enumeration	100 Board Feet																																																																														
enumeration	100 Kilograms																																																																														
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																																																																														
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																																																																														
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																																																																														
enumeration	1000 Meters																																																																														
enumeration	100-Pack																																																																														
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum																																																																														
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum																																																																														
enumeration	20 Foot Container																																																																														
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar																																																																														
enumeration	20-Pack																																																																														
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag																																																																														
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag																																																																														
enumeration	40 Foot Container																																																																														
enumeration	50 Pound Bag																																																																														
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag																																																																														
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum																																																																														
enumeration	Access Lines																																																																														
enumeration	Acre																																																																														
enumeration	Actual Kilograms																																																																														
enumeration	Actual Pounds																																																																														
enumeration	Actual Tonnes																																																																														

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration Unit
	enumeration Unitless
	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration Vehicle
	enumeration Vial
	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure to which the rate applies such as second, messages, etc. (see list)

element **LinItemDetailType/WageDeterminationDetails**

type	WageDeterminationType
annotation	documentation Wage determination information.

complexType **LinItemIdentifierType**

annotation	documentation Line item type and numbering.
------------	--

element **LinItemIdentifierType/DFARS**

type	DFARSLinItemType
annotation	documentation Line item number as defined in the Department of Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS).

element **LinItemIdentifierType/FAR**

type	FARLinItemType
annotation	documentation Line item number as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR).

complexType **LinItemListChangeType**

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **LinelistChangeType/LinelistChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the line item list.

element **LinelistChangeType/CurrentLinelist**

type	LinelistIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list after the changes were applied. The results.

element **LinelistChangeType/PreviousLinelist**

type	LinelistIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **LinelistItemsType**

element **LinelistItemsType/LinelistItemType**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CLIN</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SLIN (Separately Identified)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>INFOSLIN</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	CLIN		enumeration	SLIN (Separately Identified)		enumeration	INFOSLIN	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	CLIN												
enumeration	SLIN (Separately Identified)												
enumeration	INFOSLIN												
annotation	documentation The type of line item. (see list)												

element **LinelistItemsType/LinelistItemBase**

type	LinelistItemBaseType						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){4}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){4}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){4}						
annotation	documentation The first four numbers of the line item. (Range 0001 to 9999)						

element **LinelistItemsType/LinelistItemExtension**

annotation	documentation Extension added to the line item base.
------------	---

element **LinelistItemsType/LinelistItemExtension/InfoSlinExtension**

type	restriction of xs:string									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0]){1}([1-9]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0]){1}([1-9]){1}		pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
pattern	([0]){1}([1-9]){1}									
pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Two digit extension denoting an information sub line item. (Range 01-99)
------------	---

element **LinItem**Type/LinItemExtension/SlinExtension

type	SlinExtensionType						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}						
annotation	documentation Two character extension denoting a sub line item. (Range AA-ZZ, except letters I or O).						

complexType **LoaCodeType**

element **LoaCodeType/ComponentTitle**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Abbreviated DoD Budget Accounting Classification Code (BACC)	
	enumeration	Accounting Installation Number (L1)	
	enumeration	Basic Symbol Number	
	enumeration	Budget Activity Number	
	enumeration	Budget Program Activity	
	enumeration	Budget Sub Activity Number	
	enumeration	Component Sub-allocation Recipient	
	enumeration	Contract Payment Notice Recipient Number	
	enumeration	Cost Code	
	enumeration	Customer Indicator	
	enumeration	Defense Agency Allocation Recipient	
	enumeration	Department Indicator	
	enumeration	Detail Reimbursement Source Code	
	enumeration	Document or Record Reference Number	
	enumeration	Fiscal Year Indicator	
	enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Line Item Number	
	enumeration	Funds Appropriation (18)	
	enumeration	Government or Public Sector Identifier	
	enumeration	Local Installation Data	
	enumeration	Object Class	
	enumeration	Program Element	
	enumeration	Program Year Indicator	
	enumeration	Project Task or Budget Sub line	
	enumeration	Special Interest Code or Special Program Cost Code	
	enumeration	Sub Account Symbol	
	enumeration	Sub-allotment Recipient	
	enumeration	Sub-Class	
	enumeration	Transaction Type	
	enumeration	Transfer from Department	
	enumeration	Work Center Recipient	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Component description. (see list)
------------	--

element **LoaCodeType/ComponentValue**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The value of the component listed in Component Title.

complexType **LoaDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Without originating organization as a separate element.
------------	--

complexType **LocationCoordinatesType**

annotation	documentation The longitude and latitude coordinates of a location.
------------	--

element **LocationCoordinatesType/Latitude**

type	<u>DecimalElementCoordinateType</u>												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>-180</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>180</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	-180		maxInclusive	180		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
minInclusive	-180												
maxInclusive	180												
fractionDigits	5												
annotation	documentation The location North or South of the Equator.												

element **LocationCoordinatesType/Longitude**

type	<u>DecimalElementCoordinateType</u>												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>-180</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>180</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	-180		maxInclusive	180		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
minInclusive	-180												
maxInclusive	180												
fractionDigits	5												
annotation	documentation The location East or West of the Prime Meridian.												

complexType **MarkLabelType**

annotation	documentation Identifies the label that should be contained with the mark
------------	--

element **MarkLabelType/MarkValue**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The text of the mark.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **MarkLabelType/MarkLabel**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation When provided, this is the label that identifies the marking and is part of the marking. For example, "Serial Number:", "Manufacturer Part Number -", etc.

complexType **MarkRangeType**

element **MarkRangeType/RangeStart**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Starting number of the sequential range

element **MarkRangeType/RangeEnd**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Ending number of the sequential range

element **MarkRangeType/MarkLabel**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation When provided, this is the label that identifies the marking and is part of the marking. For example, "Serial Number:", "Manufacturer Part Number -", etc.

complexType **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Free form text and the UCF section it belongs to.
------------	--

element **MiscellaneousTextDetailsType/MiscellaneousText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Text associated with a particular section from the Federal Uniform Contract Format (UCF) or CSI Division or Section.

complexType **MiscellaneousTextModificationType**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous text used in an award modification or solicitation amendment document.
------------	---

element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/AddedMiscellaneousText**

type	MiscellaneousTextDetailsType
annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is added.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/DeletedMiscellaneousText**

type	MiscellaneousTextDetailsType
annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is removed.

element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Contains the miscellaneous text for a section that is modified.
------------	--

element

MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the miscellaneous text.

element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/CurrentMiscellaneousText**

type	MiscellaneousTextDetailsType
annotation	documentation The miscellaneous text after the changes were applied. The results.

element **MiscellaneousTextModificationType/ChangedMiscellaneousText/PreviousMiscellaneousText**

type	MiscellaneousTextDetailsType
annotation	documentation The miscellaneous text before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType**

element **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentEffectiveDate**

type	extension of xs:date					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:date	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the effective date of the procurement instrument being modified. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.					

element **ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType/ProcurementInstrumentPeriods**

type	extension of DatePeriodDescriptionType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPeriodDescription	PeriodDescriptionType	optional			
	previousStartDate	xs:date	optional			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	previousEndDate	xs:date	optional
annotation	documentation Records changes to a period of time applicable to the procurement instrument being modified.		

complexType **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses**

annotation	documentation Changes to addresses that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items. Include changes to the group of contract line items.		
------------	--	--	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/LineItemListChangeOnly**

type	LineItemListChangeType		
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for an address group is to the list of line items. The addresses are unchanged.		

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of addresses. The line item list is unchanged.		
------------	--	--	--

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType		
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the addresses being modified are associated.		

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/AddressChangeOnly/AddressModification

type	AddressDetailModificationType		
annotation	documentation Records address information that has been added, removed, or modified.		

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the addresses and the line item list of the group addresses changes.		
------------	---	--	--

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType		
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupAddresses/BothListAndAddressChange/Address Change

type	AddressDetailModificationType
annotation	documentation Records address information that has been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses**

annotation	documentation Changes to clauses that apply to a group of contract line items. Include changes to the group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/LineItemListChangeOnly**

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a clause group is to the list of line items. The clauses are unchanged.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of clauses. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the clauses being modified are associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/ClauseChangeOnly/ClauseModification

type	ClauseModificationType
annotation	documentation Records clauses that have been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange**

annotation	documentation Use when both the clauses and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange/LineItemList Change

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupClauses/BothListAndClauseChange/ClauseModification

type	ClauseModificationType
annotation	documentation Records clauses that have been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts**

annotation	documentation Changes to discounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/LineItemListChangeOnly**

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a discount group is to the list of line items. The discounts are unchanged.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the set of item discounts. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the discounts being modified are associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscountsChangeOnly/ItemDiscountsModification

type	DiscountDetailModificationType1
annotation	documentation Records discounts that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the discounts and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupDiscounts/BothListAndItemDiscountChange/ItemDiscountsModification

type	DiscountDetailModificationType1
annotation	documentation Records discounts that have been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Changes to labor rates that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LineItemListChangeOnly**

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a labor rates group is to the list of line items. The labor rates are unchanged.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the labor rates. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the labor rates being modified are associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRatesChangeOnly/LaborRatesModification

type	LaborRatesModificationType
annotation	documentation Records labor rates that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the labor rates and the line item list of the group labor rates changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupLaborRates/BothListAndLaborRatesChange/LaborRatesModification

type	LaborRatesModificationType
annotation	documentation Records labor rates that have been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Changes to miscellaneous text that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/LineItemListChangeOnly

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a miscellaneous text group is to the list of line items. The miscellaneous text is unchanged.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the miscellaneous text. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the miscellaneous text being modified is associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextChangeOnly/MiscellaneousTextModification

type	MiscellaneousTextModificationType
annotation	documentation Records miscellaneous text that has been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the miscellaneous text and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/BothListAndMiscellaneousTextChange/MiscellaneousTextModification

type	MiscellaneousTextModificationType
annotation	documentation Records miscellaneous text that has been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Changes to amounts other than obligated amounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/LineItemListChangeOnly**

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for an other amounts group is to the list of line items. The other amounts are unchanged.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the other amounts. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the other amounts being modified is associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/OtherAmountsChangeOnly/OtherAmountsModification

type	extension of ItemOtherAmountsType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousAmountDescription	AmountDescriptionType	optional			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	previousAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional
	deltaAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional
	previousTargetFeePercentIncrease	DecimalElement5OverZeroType	optional
	previousTargetFeePercentDecrease	DecimalElement5OverZeroType	optional
annotation	documentation Records the other amounts that has been added, removed, or modified.		

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the other amounts and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupOtherAmounts/BothListAndOtherAmountsChange/OtherAmountsModification

type	extension of ItemOtherAmountsType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousAmountDescription	AmountDescriptionType	optional			
	previousAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional			
	deltaAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousTargetFeePercentIncrease	DecimalElement5OverZeroType	optional			
	previousTargetFeePercentDecrease	DecimalElement5OverZeroType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records the other amounts that has been added, removed, or modified.					

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Changes to the replacement price that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/LineItemListChangeOnly

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a replacement price group is to the list of line items. The replacement price is unchanged.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the replacement price. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the replacement price being modified is associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeOnly/ReplacementPriceModification

type	ReplacementPriceModificationType
annotation	documentation Records the replacement price that has been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the replacement price and the line item list of the group replacement price changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupReplacementPrice/BothListAndReplacementPriceChange/ReplacementPriceModification

type	ReplacementPriceModificationType
annotation	documentation Records the replacement price that has been added, removed, or modified.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Changes to Requirements Descriptions that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items. Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/LineItemListChangeOnly

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a requirements description group is to the list of line items. The requirements description is unchanged.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the requirements description. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the requirements description being modified is associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescriptionChangeOnly/RequirementsDescriptionModification

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records a requirements description that has been added, removed, or modified.					

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the requirements description and the line item list of the group changes.
------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange/LineItemChange

type	LineItemChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/BothListAndRequirementsDescriptionChange/RequirementsDescriptionModification

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records a requirements description that has been added, removed, or modified.					

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Changes to the share ratio that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/LineItemListChangeOnly**

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a share ratio group is to the list of line items. The share ratio is unchanged.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the share ratio. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the share ratio being modified is associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeOnly/ItemShareRatioModification

type	ShareRatioType_1
annotation	documentation Records the share ratio that has been added, removed, or modified.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the share ratio and the line item list of the group share ratio changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange/LineItemChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupShareRatio/BothListAndShareRatioChange/ShareRatioChange

type	ShareRatioType_1
annotation	documentation Records the share ratio that has been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Changes to the special pricing that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/LineItemListChangeOnly**

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a special pricing group is to the list of line items. The special pricing is unchanged.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly**

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the special pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly/LineItemIdentifierList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the special pricing being modified is associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeOnly/SpecialPricingChange

type	SpecialPricingChangeType
------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Records the special pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the special pricing and the line item list of the group special pricing changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupSpecialPricing/BothListAndSpecialPricingChange/SpecialPricingChange

type	SpecialPricingChangeType
annotation	documentation Records the special pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing**

annotation	documentation Changes to variable pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/LineItemListChangeOnly**

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a variable pricing group is to the list of line items. The variable pricing is unchanged.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the variable pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly/LineItemIdentifierList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the variable pricing being modified is associated.

element

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/VariablePricingChangeOnly/ItemVariablePricingModification

type	VariableRangePricingModificationType
annotation	documentation Records variable pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the variable pricing and the line item list of the group variable pricing changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange/LinelistChange

type	LinelistChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupVariablePricing/BothListAndVariablePricingChange/ItemVariablePricingChange

type	VariableRangePricingModificationType
annotation	documentation Records variable pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.

element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing

annotation	documentation Changes to the zone pricing that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/LinelistChangeOnly

type	LinelistChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a zone pricing group is to the list of line items. The zone pricing is unchanged.

element MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the zone pricing. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly/Linelist

type	LinelistIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the zone pricing being modified is associated.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeOnly/ZonePricingModification

type	ZonePricingModificationType
annotation	documentation Records the zone pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the zone pricing and the line item list of the group zone pricing changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupZonePricing/BothListAndZonePricingChange/ZonePricingModification

type	ZonePricingModificationType
annotation	documentation Records the zone pricing that has been added, removed, or modified.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination**

annotation	documentation Changes to wage determination that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/LineItemListChangeOnly

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Use when the only change for a wage determination group is to the list of line items. The wage determination is unchanged.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly

annotation	documentation Use when the only change is to the wage determination. The line item list is unchanged.
------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly/LineItemList

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation The line item list to which the zone pricing being modified is associated.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDeterminationChangeOnly/WageDeterminationDetails

type	WageDeterminationModificationType
annotation	documentation Wage determination information.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDeterminationChange

annotation	documentation Use when both the wage determination and the line item list of the group wage determination changes.
------------	---

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDeterminationChange/LineItemListChange

type	LineItemListChangeType
annotation	documentation Records line items that have been added, removed, or modified.

element

MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType/GroupWageDetermination/BothListAndWageDeterminationChange/WageDeterminationDetails

type	WageDeterminationModificationType
annotation	documentation Wage determination information.

complexType **MultipleLineItemsInformationType**

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses**

annotation	documentation Addresses that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupAddresses/ItemAddresses**

type	AddressDetailType
annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the line item grouping.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses**

annotation	documentation One or more clauses that apply to a group of procurement instrument items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupClauses/ItemClauses**

type	ClauseDetailsType
annotation	documentation The details about a clause.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts**

annotation	documentation A discount that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupDiscounts/ItemDiscounts**

type	DiscountDetailType1
annotation	documentation The details about the discount.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates**

annotation	documentation Labor rates that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupLaborRates/LaborRates**

type	LaborRatesType
------	--------------------------------

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText**

annotation	documentation Miscellaneous text that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/LinelItemList**

type	LinelItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupMiscellaneousText/MiscellaneousTextDetails**

type	MiscellaneousTextDetailsType
annotation	documentation Text relating to the procurement instrument that cannot be captured as discrete elements.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts**

annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts that apply to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts/LinelItemList**

type	LinelItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupOtherAmounts/ItemOtherAmounts**

type	ItemOtherAmountsType
------	--------------------------------------

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Replacement price that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice/LinelItemList**

type	LinelItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupReplacementPrice/ReplacementPrice**

type	ReplacementPriceType
------	--------------------------------------

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription**

annotation	documentation Requirements description that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more contract line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupRequirementsDescription/RequirementsDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Share ratio that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupShareRatio/ShareRatio**

type	ShareRatioType
------	--------------------------------

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Special pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	--

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupSpecialPricing/SpecialPricing**

type	SpecialPricingType
------	------------------------------------

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing**

annotation	documentation Variable pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupVariablePricing/ItemVariableRangePricing**

type	VariableRangePricingType
annotation	documentation The details about the variable pricing.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Zone pricing that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupZonePricing/ZonePricing**

type	ZonePricingType
------	---------------------------------

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination**

annotation	documentation Wage determination that applies to a group of procurement instrument line items.
------------	---

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination/LineItemList**

type	LineItemIdentifierType
annotation	documentation A list of two or more procurement instrument line items.

element **MultipleLineItemsInformationType/GroupWageDetermination/WageDetermination**

type	WageDeterminationType
------	---------------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

complexType **OrderingInformationModificationType**

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/EstimatedQuantity**

type	extension of EstimatedQuantityType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousQuantityValue	DecimalElement5OverZeroType	optional			
	deltaQuantityValue	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousUnitOfMeasure	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType	optional			
annotation	documentation The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/Limits**

type	extension of LimitsType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All				
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousLimitDescription	LimitDescriptionType	optional			
	previousMinimum	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaMinimum	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousMaximum	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaMaximum	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousUnitOfMeasure	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType	optional			
annotation	documentation Used to indicate ordering limits on the procurement instrument.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability**

annotation	documentation Specifies which entities are allowed to place orders against the procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/UnitedStatesGovernment**

type	extension of TrueFalseType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TrueFalseType	optional			
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Government.					

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/DoDMultiAgency**

type	extension of DoDMultiAgencyType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Air Force				
	enumeration	Army				
	enumeration	Defense Agencies				
	enumeration	Navy				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	DoDMultiAgencyType	optional			
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by the specified DoD Agencies. (see list)					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/DoDAgencyWide**

type	extension of TrueFalseType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TrueFalseType	optional			
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Department of Defense.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderingCapability/SpecificEntities**

type	extension of TrueFalseType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	false				
	enumeration	true				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TrueFalseType	optional			
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by specific entities only.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/OrderVariation**

type	OrderVariationModificationType					
annotation	documentation Permitted variations in quantity.					

element **OrderingInformationModificationType/ResponseDaysToRejectOrder**

type	extension of xs:positiveInteger					
------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:positiveInteger	optional			
annotation	documentation Response Time in number of days within which the contractor must reject an order exceeding the maximum order limits.					

complexType **OrderingInformationType**

element **OrderingInformationType/EstimatedQuantity**

type	EstimatedQuantityType
annotation	documentation The estimated total quantity to be ordered. The actual order quantity may be higher or lower.

element **OrderingInformationType/Limits**

type	extension of LimitsType
annotation	documentation Used to indicate ordering limits on the procurement instrument.

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability**

annotation	documentation Specifies which entities are allowed to place orders against the procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/UnitedStatesGovernment**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Government.									

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/DoDMultiAgency**

type	extension of DoDMultiAgencyType															
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Air Force</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Army</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Defense Agencies</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Navy</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Air Force		enumeration	Army		enumeration	Defense Agencies		enumeration	Navy	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Air Force															
enumeration	Army															
enumeration	Defense Agencies															
enumeration	Navy															
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by the specified DoD Agencies. (see list)															

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/DoDAgencyWide**

type	TrueFalseType
------	-------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind enumeration	Value false	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Orders can be placed by any entity within the United States Department of Defense.		

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderingCapability/SpecificEntities**

type	TrueFalseType		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value false	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Orders may be placed by specific entities only.		

element **OrderingInformationType/OrderVariation**

type	OrderVariationType		
annotation	documentation Permitted variations in quantity.		

element **OrderingInformationType/ResponseDaysToRejectOrder**

type	xs:positiveInteger		
annotation	documentation Response Time in number of days within which the contractor must reject an order exceeding the maximum order limits.		

complexType **OrderVariationModificationType**

element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousQuantityUnder	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaQuantityUnder	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousQuantityOver	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaQuantityOver	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousUnitOfMeasure	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType	optional			
annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a discrete quantity.					

element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/QuantityUnder**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind minInclusive	Value 0.00001	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be below the expected quantity.		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/QuantityOver**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be above the expected quantity.		

element **OrderVariationModificationType/Quantity/UnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPercentageUnder	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaPercentageUnder	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousPercentageOver	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaPercentageOver	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a percentage.					

element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage/PercentUnder**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25		

element **OrderVariationModificationType/Percentage/PercentOver**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25		

complexType **OrderVariationType**

element **OrderVariationType/Quantity**

annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a discrete quantity.
------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/QuantityUnder**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be below the expected quantity.		

element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/QuantityOver**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The quantity by which the order can be above the expected quantity.		

element **OrderVariationType/Quantity/UnitOfMeasure**

type	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag		
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum		
enumeration	Access Lines		
enumeration	Acre		
enumeration	Actual Kilograms		
enumeration	Actual Pounds		
enumeration	Actual Tonnes		
enumeration	Actual Tons		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Watt
	enumeration Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration Watts Per Pound
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

element **OrderVariationType/Percentage**

annotation	documentation Variation expressed as a percentage.
------------	---

element **OrderVariationType/Percentage/PercentUnder**

type	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25									

element **OrderVariationType/Percentage/PercentOver**

type	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25									

complexType **OrganizationAddressType**

element **OrganizationAddressType/FreeFormAddress**

type	FreeFormAddressType
annotation	documentation The address in free form text.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **OrganizationAddressType/RealPropertyAddress**

type	RealPropertyAddressType
annotation	documentation Address structure for real property as defined by the DoD Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA).

element **OrganizationAddressType/USPostalAddress**

type	USPostalAddressType
------	-------------------------------------

complexType **OrganizationDetailType**

annotation	documentation Generic Organization Details - Common for supplier, buyer, contractor etc.
------------	---

element **OrganizationDetailType/OrganizationID**

type	OrganizationIDType
annotation	documentation Organization Identifier. When Address Description is "Survey Site" or "Pre-Property Inspection Location" and no other Organization Identifier applies, provide Zone or Alternate Identifier.

element **OrganizationDetailType/OrganizationNameAddress**

type	OrganizationNameAddressType
annotation	documentation Required if the organization cannot be identified in the "OrganizationId" with an acceptable alternative.

complexType **OrganizationIDType**

annotation	documentation Organization ID as pre-defined by various entities. Examples are DUNS, CAGE, DoDAAC etc. In accordance with DoD BTA BEA 4.1 OV-7 ORGANIZATION_IDENTIFIER entity.
------------	--

element **OrganizationIDType/AustinTetraNumber**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{0-9}{10}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{0-9}{10}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{0-9}{10}						
annotation	documentation Austin-Tetra Universal Supplier Identification Number (A-T Number).						

element **OrganizationIDType/Cage**

type	CAGEType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{0-9A-Z}{5}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	5		pattern	{0-9A-Z}{5}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
length	5									
pattern	{0-9A-Z}{5}									
annotation	documentation CAGE: Commercial and Government Entity									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **OrganizationIDType/CountryCode**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([A-Z]){3}}	
annotation	documentation The three alpha character code of the country. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.		

element **OrganizationIDType/DemanderCode**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9]){6}}	
annotation	documentation A six digit numeric code denoting the Service Ordering Authority on a telecommunications document.		

element **OrganizationIDType/DoDAAC**

type	DoDAACType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	{([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}{([0-9A-Z]){5}}	
annotation	documentation DODAAC: Department of Defense Activity Address Code.		

element **OrganizationIDType/Duns4Number**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9]){9}{([0-9A-Z]){4}}	
annotation	documentation DUNS+4: Data Universal Numbering System identifier with four character suffix.		

element **OrganizationIDType/DunsNumber**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9]){9}}	
annotation	documentation DUNS: Data Universal Numbering System Identifier.		

element **OrganizationIDType/Mapac**

type	MAPACType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	{([BDIPKTX]){1}{([0-9A-Z]){5}}	
annotation	documentation MAPAC: Military Assistance Program Address Code.		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **OrganizationIDType/UUID**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation UUID: Organization Unique Identifier.

element **OrganizationIDType/SocialSecurityNumber**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){9}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){9}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){9}						
annotation	documentation Number obtained from the Social Security Administration (SSA) that identifies an individual.						

element **OrganizationIDType/EmployerIdentificationNumber**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){9}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){9}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){9}						
annotation	documentation An Employer Identification Number (EIN) issued by the IRS and used to identify a business entity. Also known as a federal tax identification number.						

element **OrganizationIDType/Zone**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Delivery Zones: Values include "CONUS", "WORLD".

element **OrganizationIDType/ShippingPostalCode**

type	PostalCodeType
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one postal zone from another. May only be used on a solicitation when Address Description is Ship To.

element **OrganizationIDType/AlternateIdentifier**

type	AlternateIdentifierType
annotation	documentation Use to provide other identifiers that aren't provided as distinct elements.

complexType **OrganizationNameAddressType**

annotation	documentation Organization Name and Address generic type.
------------	--

element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationName**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The name of the organization.
------------	--

element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationAddress**

type	OrganizationAddressType
annotation	documentation The address of the organization.

element **OrganizationNameAddressType/OrganizationCoordinates**

type	LocationCoordinatesType
annotation	documentation The longitude and latitude coordinates of the address.

complexType **OtherDiscountsType**

element **OtherDiscountsType/OtherDiscountDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 55%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>General Discount</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Credit Card Payment Discount</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	General Discount		enumeration	Credit Card Payment Discount	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	General Discount									
enumeration	Credit Card Payment Discount									
annotation	documentation Type of general discount. (see list)									

element **OtherDiscountsType/Discount**

type	DiscountValueType2
annotation	documentation The discount to be applied.

complexType **PackagingMarkingLoadingType**

annotation	documentation High level Packaging requirements.
------------	---

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token																											
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 55%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cleaning or Drying Procedure</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cushioning Thickness</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cushioning and Dunnage</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Intermediate Container</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Optional Procedure Indicator</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Commercial Packaging</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Preservation Method</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Preservation Material</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Cleaning or Drying Procedure		enumeration	Cushioning Thickness		enumeration	Cushioning and Dunnage		enumeration	Intermediate Container		enumeration	Optional Procedure Indicator		enumeration	Commercial Packaging		enumeration	Preservation Method		enumeration	Preservation Material	
Kind	Value	Annotation																										
enumeration	Cleaning or Drying Procedure																											
enumeration	Cushioning Thickness																											
enumeration	Cushioning and Dunnage																											
enumeration	Intermediate Container																											
enumeration	Optional Procedure Indicator																											
enumeration	Commercial Packaging																											
enumeration	Preservation Method																											
enumeration	Preservation Material																											

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Special Marking enumeration Unit Container enumeration Unit Container Level enumeration Wrapping Material
annotation	documentation Describes a packaging requirement. (see list)

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications**

annotation	documentation Packaging details.
------------	-------------------------------------

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/AgencySpecifiedPackaging**

type	AgencySpecifiedPackagingType
annotation	documentation Packaging characteristics from an authoritative source.

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/SpecialInstructions**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Use to provide supplemental or special packaging instructions.

element **PackagingMarkingLoadingType/PackagingSpecifications/PackagingLoadOption**

type	restriction of xs:token																		
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet - 2 Way</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet - 4 Way</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pallet Wingtip</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Shrink-wrap</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Pallet		enumeration	Pallet - 2 Way		enumeration	Pallet - 4 Way		enumeration	Pallet Wingtip		enumeration	Shrink-wrap	
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
enumeration	Pallet																		
enumeration	Pallet - 2 Way																		
enumeration	Pallet - 4 Way																		
enumeration	Pallet Wingtip																		
enumeration	Shrink-wrap																		
annotation	documentation Shipment options of palletized or shrink-wrap. (see list)																		

complexType **PackingQuantityType**

element **PackingQuantityType/PackQuantity**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation Number of units (pieces, supplier units, unit packs etc.) in an individual pack.

element **PackingQuantityType/SpecialCondition**

type	restriction of xs:token						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bulk</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Bulk	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	Bulk						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Packager's Option enumeration Special Requirement
annotation	documentation Special condition applicable to the pack quantity. (see list)

complexType **PackMeasurementsType**

element **PackMeasurementsType/Weight**

type	WeightType
annotation	documentation The pack weight.

element **PackMeasurementsType/Volume**

type	VolumeType
annotation	documentation The pack volume.

element **PackMeasurementsType/Size**

type	SizeType
annotation	documentation The pack size.

complexType **ParentClinType**

element **ParentClinType/LinItemBase**

type	LinItemBaseType
facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9]){4}
annotation	documentation The first four numbers of the line item. (Range 0001 to 9999)

element **ParentClinType/SlinExtension**

type	SlinExtensionType
facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}
annotation	documentation Two character extension denoting a sub line item. (Range AA-ZZ, except letters I or O).

complexType **PaymentDiscountType**

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms**

annotation	documentation Terms of the discount.
------------	---

element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms/Percent**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Discount percentage. Express 4.25% as 4.25		

element **PaymentDiscountType/Terms/DaysDue**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation Number of calendar days by which payment must be made to receive the discount.

element **PaymentDiscountType/NetDays**

type	restriction of xs:positiveInteger		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	maxInclusive	30	
annotation	documentation Number of days until total invoice amount is due. Must be between 1 and 30 inclusive.		

complexType **PercentAmountType**

element **PercentAmountType/PercentDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Profit or Fee-Cost	
	enumeration	Profit or Fee-Hours	
	enumeration	Escalation Factors	
	enumeration	Progress Payment	
	enumeration	Progress Payment Liquidation	
annotation	documentation The type of percentage to be applied. (see list)		

element **PercentAmountType/PercentValue**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation The percentage to be applied. Express 4.25% as 4.25		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

complexType **PostalCodeType**

element **PostalCodeType/USZipCode**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{0-9}{5}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{0-9}{5}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{0-9}{5}						
annotation	documentation 5 digit postal code used in the United States.						

element **PostalCodeType/USZipCodeExtension**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{0-9}{4}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{0-9}{4}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{0-9}{4}						
annotation	documentation 4 digit postal code extension used in the United States.						

element **PostalCodeType/ForeignPostalCode**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation Postal zone designator for non-US addresses.						

complexType **PricingArrangementType**

element **PricingArrangementType/PricingArrangementBase**

type	PricingArrangementBaseType																																																
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost No Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Plus Award Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Plus Fixed Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cost Sharing</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Firm Fixed Price</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Level of Effort</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Labor Hour</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Cost No Fee		enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee		enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee		enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)		enumeration	Cost Sharing		enumeration	Firm Fixed Price		enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)		enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)		enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort		enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective		enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective		enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs		enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes		enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices		enumeration	Labor Hour	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																															
enumeration	Cost No Fee																																																
enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee																																																
enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee																																																
enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)																																																
enumeration	Cost Sharing																																																
enumeration	Firm Fixed Price																																																
enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)																																																
enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)																																																
enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort																																																
enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective																																																
enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective																																																
enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs																																																
enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes																																																
enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices																																																
enumeration	Labor Hour																																																

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Time and Materials
annotation	documentation Pricing arrangement. (see list)

element **PricingArrangementType/AwardFee**

type	TrueType
facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration true
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not there is an award fee.

element **PricingArrangementType/PerformanceIncentive**

type	TrueType
facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration true
annotation	documentation Denotes whether or not there is a performance incentive.

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType**

annotation	documentation Award Modification or Solicitation Amendment amount structure.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency**

annotation	documentation Currencies that apply to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/AwardCurrency**

type	extension of CurrencyDetailsType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousBuyingCurrency	xs:string	optional			
	previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate	derived by: xs:float	optional			
previousPaymentCurrency	xs:string	optional				
previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate	derived by: xs:float	optional				
annotation	documentation The buying and/or payment currencies that apply to an award or award modification.					

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency**

annotation	documentation The currency requirements for a solicitation response.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/AnyCurrency

type	extension of TrueType					
facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation			
attributes	Name changeFlag changeText	Type ChangeListType-AddDelete xs:string	Use optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that any currency may be used in the response. (see list)					

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/USDollarsOnly

type	extension of TrueType					
facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation			
attributes	Name changeFlag changeText	Type ChangeListType-AddDelete xs:string	Use optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation Denotes that the response must be in US dollars. (see list)					

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/ForeignCurrency

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name changeFlag changeText	Type ChangeListType-AddDelete xs:string	Use optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency that must be used in the response (may include US Dollar). See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.					

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Changes to taxes that apply to the total order amount.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/AddedTaxes**

type	TaxDetailType1
annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are added.

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/DeletedTaxes**

type	TaxDetailType1
annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are removed.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes**

annotation	documentation Contains taxes that are modified.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/TaxesChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the tax.

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/CurrentTax

type	TaxDetailType1
annotation	documentation The tax after the change was applied. The result.

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/TaxesModificationDetails/ChangedTaxes/PreviousTax

type	TaxDetailType1
annotation	documentation The tax before the change was applied. The original.

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Changes to obligation amounts.
------------	---

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/AddedObligatedAmounts

type	ContractObligatedAmountType
annotation	documentation Contains obligated amounts that are added.

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/DeletedObligatedAmounts

type	ContractObligatedAmountType
annotation	documentation Used when obligated amount is reduced to zero because of the modification.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts

annotation	documentation Used to record changes to an existing obligated amount and/or associated information that does not result in a zero obligated amount.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/ObligatedAmountsChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the obligated amount.

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/ObligatedAmountDelta

type	DecimalElement5Type						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						
annotation	documentation The change in the obligated amount. If no change, enter zero. If the current obligated amount is less than the previous obligated amount, enter a negative number.						

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/CurrentObligatedAmount

type	ContractObligatedAmountType
annotation	documentation The obligated amount after the change was applied. The result.

element

ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/ObligatedAmountsModificationDetails/ChangedObligatedAmounts/PreviousObligatedAmount

type	ContractObligatedAmountType
annotation	documentation The obligated amount before the change was applied. The original.

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType/OtherAmounts**

type	extension of AmountType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousAmountDescription	AmountDescriptionType	optional			
	previousAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional			
	deltaAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts.
------------	--

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType**

annotation	documentation Award amount structure
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency**

annotation	documentation Currencies that apply to the procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/AwardCurrency**

type	CurrencyDetailsType
annotation	documentation The buying and/or payment currencies that apply to an award or award modification.

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency**

annotation	documentation The currency requirements for a solicitation response.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/AnyCurrency**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that any currency may be used in the response. (see list)						

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/USDollarsOnly**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 10%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the response must be in US dollars. (see list)						

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/HeaderCurrency/SolicitationCurrency/ForeignCurrency**

type	extension of xs:string
annotation	documentation The textual name of the foreign currency that must be used in the response (may include US Dollar). See ISO 4217 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/Taxes**

type	TaxDetailType1
annotation	documentation Taxes that apply to the total order amount.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/ObligatedAmounts**

type	ContractObligatedAmountType
annotation	documentation Obligation amount. Must be greater than zero.

element **ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType/OtherAmounts**

type	AmountType
annotation	documentation Amounts other than obligated amounts.

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Data common to the entire award modification or solicitation amendment procurement instrument.
------------	---

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

type	ProcurementInstrumentType
annotation	documentation The unique identifier of the modified or amended procurement instrument.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails

annotation	documentation Records procurement instrument identifiers that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ AddedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier

type	ProcurementInstrumentType
annotation	documentation Contains procurement instrument identifiers that are added.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ DeletedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier

type	ProcurementInstrumentType
annotation	documentation Contains procurement instrument identifiers that are removed.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ ChangedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier

annotation	documentation Contains procurement instrument identifiers that are modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ChangedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the procurement instrument identifier.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ChangedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/CurrentProcurementInstrumentIdentifier

type	ProcurementInstrumentType
annotation	documentation The procurement instrument identifier after the changes were applied. The results.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierModificationDetails/ChangedProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/PreviousProcurementInstrumentIdentifier

type	ProcurementInstrumentType
annotation	documentation The procurement instrument identifier before the changes were applied. The original.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/BasicInformation**

type	HeaderBasicInformationModificationType
annotation	documentation Miscellaneous procurement instrument information.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation**

annotation	documentation Clause or provision information that applies to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation/RegulationURL**

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name changeFlag	Type ChangeListType-AddDelete	Use optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation The URL where the text of the clauses or provisions in a Regulation, Supplement, or Issuing Agency can be found.					

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ClauseInformation/ClauseModificationDetails

type	ClauseModificationType
annotation	documentation Records clauses or provisions that have been added, removed, or modified.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records construction project details that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/AddedConstructionProject

type	ConstructionProjectDetailsType
annotation	documentation Contains construction project information that is added.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/DeletedConstructionProject

type	ConstructionProjectDetailsType
annotation	documentation Contains construction project information that is deleted.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/ChangedConstructionProject

annotation	documentation Contains construction project information that is modified.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/ChangedConstructionProject/ConstructionProjectChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the construction project information.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/ChangedConstructionProject/CurrentConstructionProject

type	ConstructionProjectDetailsType
annotation	documentation The construction project information after the changes were applied. The results.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ConstructionProjectModificationDetails/ChangedConstructionProject/PreviousConstructionProject

type	ConstructionProjectDetailsType
annotation	documentation The construction project information before the changes were applied. The original.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Information pertinent to the award modification or solicitation amendment procurement instrument.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/DocumentsBeingModified

annotation	documentation For an Award Modification, the procurement instrument number(s) of the award or one or both of the ACO Modification and PCO Modification to which the modification is being applied. For a Solicitation Amendment, the solicitation or amendment to which the amendment is being applied.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/DocumentsBeingModified/DocumentBeingModified

type	ProcurementInstrumentType
annotation	documentation The procurement instrument number whose Procurement Instrument Effective Date and/or Procurement Instrument Periods are being changed.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/DocumentsBeingModified/DocumentBeingModifiedSignedDate

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The signature date of the document being modified in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation A short text description of the purpose and content of the modification or amendment.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationReason**

type	restriction of xs:token																																																
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 50%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Additional Work</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Supplemental Agreement For Work Within Scope</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Funding Only Action</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Change Order</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Terminate For Default (Complete Or Partial)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Terminate For Convenience (Complete Or Partial)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Exercise An Option</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Definitize Letter Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Novation Agreement</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Close Out</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Definitize Change Order</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		enumeration	Additional Work			enumeration	Supplemental Agreement For Work Within Scope			enumeration	Funding Only Action			enumeration	Change Order			enumeration	Terminate For Default (Complete Or Partial)			enumeration	Terminate For Convenience (Complete Or Partial)			enumeration	Exercise An Option			enumeration	Definitize Letter Contract			enumeration	Novation Agreement			enumeration	Close Out			enumeration	Definitize Change Order	
	Kind	Value	Annotation																																														
	enumeration	Additional Work																																															
	enumeration	Supplemental Agreement For Work Within Scope																																															
	enumeration	Funding Only Action																																															
	enumeration	Change Order																																															
	enumeration	Terminate For Default (Complete Or Partial)																																															
	enumeration	Terminate For Convenience (Complete Or Partial)																																															
	enumeration	Exercise An Option																																															
	enumeration	Definitize Letter Contract																																															
	enumeration	Novation Agreement																																															
	enumeration	Close Out																																															
	enumeration	Definitize Change Order																																															

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Other Administrative Action
	enumeration	Legal Contract Cancellation
	enumeration	Rerepresentation Of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition
	enumeration	Rerepresentation
	enumeration	Change Procurement Instrument Number
	enumeration	Termination For Cause
	enumeration	Transfer Action
	enumeration	Vendor DUNS Change
	enumeration	Vendor Address Change
annotation	documentation	The reason for the modification. Required for modifications. May not be used for amendments. (see list)

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ProjectNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The project number.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/PurchaseRequisitionNumber

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The purchase requisition number.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAddresses**

type	AddressDetailType
annotation	documentation For a modification, must provide the addresses of the issuing office and the contractor. If applicable to the modification, provide the address of the administrative office. For a Solicitation, must provide the address of the issuing office.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority**

annotation	documentation Authorization and contractor signature requirement for the modification. Required on modifications; not allowed on amendments.
------------	---

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/ContractorSignatureRequired

type	TrueFalseType
facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration false enumeration true
annotation	documentation States whether or not the contractor is required to sign the modification document.

element

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/ChangeOrderAuthority

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The authority under which the change order is issued.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/AdministrativeChanges

type	<u>TrueType</u>
facets	Kind Value Annotation enumeration true
annotation	documentation Denotes that the modification was made to reflect administrative changes pursuant to the authority of FAR 43.103(b)

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/SupplementalAgreementAuthority

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The authority under which the supplemental agreement is entered.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModificationDetails/ModificationAuthority/OtherAuthority

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The type of modification and authority if not covered by a Change Order, Supplemental Agreement, or Administrative Changes authority.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ModifiedProcurementInstrumentDates**

type	<u>ModifiedDatesHeaderOnlyType</u>
annotation	documentation Changes to dates and date periods applicable to the procurement instrument(s) being modified.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentDates**

type	<u>DatesModificationHeaderOnlyType</u>
annotation	documentation Effective Date and signatures applicable to the represented procurement instrument. Required on modifications; not allowed on amendments.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAddresses**

type	<u>AddressDetailModificationType</u>
annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the procurement instrument.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAmounts**

type	ProcurementInstrumentAmountsModificationType
annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the entire procurement instrument. On Amendments, use Header Currency only.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/DeliveryDetails**

type	DeliveryDetailsModificationType
annotation	documentation Delivery details including dates that impact the entire procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/MultipleLineItemsInformation**

type	MultipleLineItemsInformationModificationType
annotation	documentation Provides selected information such as clauses, discounts, etc. that is applicable to a subset of the procurement instrument line items.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/OrderingDiscounts**

type	DiscountDetailModificationType1
annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the award instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount**

annotation	documentation Payment discount information.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/AddedPaymentDiscounts**

type	PaymentDiscountType
annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was added.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/DeletedPaymentDiscounts

type	PaymentDiscountType
annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was removed.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangedPaymentDiscounts

annotation	documentation Contains payment discount information that was modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangedPaymentDiscounts/PaymentDiscountChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the payment discount information.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangedPaymentDiscounts/CurrentPaymentDiscount

type	PaymentDiscountType
annotation	documentation The payment discount information after the change was applied. The result.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/PaymentDiscount/ChangedPaymentDiscounts/PreviousPaymentDiscount

type	PaymentDiscountType
annotation	documentation The payment discount information before the change was applied. The original.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments**

annotation	documentation Identifies paperwork that is required to be attached to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/AddedAttachments

type	AttachmentType
annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were added.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/DeletedAttachments

type	AttachmentType
annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were removed.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments

annotation	documentation Contains attachments that were modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/AttachmentChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the attachment.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/CurrentAttachment

type	AttachmentType
annotation	documentation The attachment after the change was applied. The result.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments/ChangedAttachments/PreviousAttachment

type	AttachmentType
annotation	documentation The attachment before the change was applied. The original.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments**

annotation	documentation Recurring payments of a fixed amount that occur on a specified schedule such as rent. Do not provide on a Solicitation.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/AddedRecurringPayments

type	InstallmentType
annotation	documentation Contains the recurring payments information that were added.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/DeletedRecurringPayments

type	InstallmentType
annotation	documentation Contains recurring payments information that was removed.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments

annotation	documentation Contains recurring payments information that was modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/RecurringPaymentsChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the recurring payments.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/CurrentRecurringPayments

type	<u>InstallmentType</u>
annotation	documentation The recurring payments after the change was applied. The result.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RecurringPayments/ChangedRecurringPayments/PreviousRecurringPayments

type	<u>InstallmentType</u>
annotation	documentation The recurring payments before the change was applied. The original.

element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber

annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc.). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc.), Codes (FSC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.
------------	--

element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/AddedReferenceNumber

type	<u>DocumentReferenceNumberType</u>
annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were added.

element ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/DeletedReferenceNumber

type	<u>DocumentReferenceNumberType</u>
annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were removed.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber

annotation	documentation Contains reference numbers that were modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/ReferenceNumberChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the reference number.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/CurrentReferenceNumber

type	DocumentReferenceNumberType
annotation	documentation The reference number after the change was applied. The result.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ReferenceNumber/ChangedReferenceNumber/PreviousReferenceNumber

type	DocumentReferenceNumberType
annotation	documentation The reference number before the change was applied. The original.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/AddedServiceAllowanceCharges

type	ServiceAllowanceChargeType
annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were added.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/DeletedServiceAllowanceCharges

type	ServiceAllowanceChargeType
annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were removed.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges

annotation	documentation Contains service allowance charges that were modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/ServiceAllowanceChargeChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the service allowance charge.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/CurrentServiceAllowanceCharge

type	ServiceAllowanceChargeType
annotation	documentation The service allowance charge after the change was applied. The result.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/ServiceAllowanceCharges/ChangedServiceAllowanceCharges/PreviousServiceAllowanceCharge

type	ServiceAllowanceChargeType
annotation	documentation The service allowance charge before the change was applied. The original.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/Shipping**

type	ShippingModificationType
annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/RequirementsDescription**

type	extension of xs:string					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)					

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Information relative to a telecommunications contract that have been modified. May only be used when Procurement Instrument Form is DD 428.
------------	--

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/AddedTelecommunicationDetails

type	TelecommunicationDetailsType
annotation	documentation Contains telecommunications information that is added.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/DeletedTelecommunicationDetails

type	TelecommunicationDetailsType
annotation	documentation Contains telecommunications information that is deleted.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/ChangedTelecommunicationDetails

annotation	documentation Contains telecommunications information that is modified.
------------	--

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/ChangedTelecommunicationDetails/TelecommunicationDetailsChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the telecommunications information.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/ChangedTelecommunicationDetails/CurrentTelecommunicationDetails

type	TelecommunicationDetailsType
annotation	documentation The telecommunications information after the changes were applied. The results.

element

ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/TelecommunicationModificationDetails/ChangedTelecommunicationDetails/PreviousTelecommunicationDetails

type	TelecommunicationDetailsType
annotation	documentation The telecommunications information before the changes were applied. The original.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderModificationDetails/WageDeterminationDetails**

type	WageDeterminationModificationType
annotation	documentation Wage determination information.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType**

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

type	extension of ProcurementInstrumentType
annotation	documentation Unique Identifier for a procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/BasicInformation**

type	HeaderBasicInformationType
annotation	documentation Miscellaneous procurement instrument information.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ClauseInformation**

annotation	documentation Clause or provision information that applies to the procurement instrument.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ClauseInformation/RegulationURL**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The URL where the text of the clauses or provisions in a Regulation, Supplement, or Issuing Agency can be found.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ClauseInformation/ClauseDetails**

type	extension of ClauseDetailsType
annotation	documentation Information about a clause or provision.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ConstructionProjectDetails**

type	ConstructionProjectDetailsType
annotation	documentation Information about one or more projects in a construction contract. May only be used when Procurement Instrument Form is SF 1442 or SF 252

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentDates**

type	DatesHeaderOnlyType
annotation	documentation Dates and date period applicable to the procurement instrument. Required on Awards. Only Procurement Instrument Periods is allowed on solicitations.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentAddresses**

type	AddressDetailType
------	-----------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Addresses applicable to the procurement instrument. Two addresses, Issuing Office and Contractor, must be provided on awards. Issuing Office must be provided on solicitations.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentAmounts**

type	ProcurementInstrumentAmountsType
annotation	documentation Amounts and pricing that impact the entire procurement instrument. On Solicitations, use Header Currency only.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/DeliveryDetails**

type	DeliveryDetailsType
annotation	documentation Delivery details including dates that impact the entire procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/MultipleLineItemsInformation**

type	MultipleLineItemsInformationType
annotation	documentation Provides selected information such as clauses, discounts, etc. that is applicable to a subset of the procurement instrument line items.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/OrderingDiscounts**

type	extension of DiscountDetailType1
annotation	documentation Discounts applicable to the award instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/PaymentDiscount**

type	PaymentDiscountType
annotation	documentation Payment discount information.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ProcurementInstrumentAttachments**

type	AttachmentType
annotation	documentation Identifies paperwork that is required to be attached to the procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/RecurringPayments**

type	InstallmentType
annotation	documentation Recurring payments of a fixed amount that occur on a specified schedule such as rent. Do not provide on a Solicitation.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ReferenceNumber**

type	DocumentReferenceNumberType
------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Use to provide numbers referencing documents (MIPR, SOW, GBL, Requisition etc.). Numbers (FMS Case, Package, Drawing etc.), Codes (FSC, Project, Weapon System, etc.) and other Reference Values.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/ServiceAllowanceCharges**

type	ServiceAllowanceChargeType
annotation	documentation Services, Allowances and Charges.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/Shipping**

type	ShippingType
annotation	documentation Information pertaining to shipments.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/RequirementsDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Uniform Contract Format (UCF) Section C. Any description or specifications needed in addition to UCF Section B. (This carries statements of objectives, performance work statements, statements of work and similar text descriptions when not separated in an attachment. Specific numbered specifications, standards, and other standardized descriptive data is handled separately under Product or Service Identifiers and Reference Numbers)

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/TelecommunicationDetails**

type	TelecommunicationDetailsType
annotation	documentation Information relative to a telecommunications contract. May only be used when Procurement Instrument Form is DD 428.

element **ProcurementInstrumentHeaderType/WageDeterminationDetails**

type	WageDeterminationType
annotation	documentation Wage determination information.

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType**

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/EnterpriseIdentifier**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation A generic code that identifies the entity that issued the procurement instrument.

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/Year**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9]){2}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([0-9]){2}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([0-9]){2}}						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Code that identifies the year
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/ProcurementInstrumentTypeCode**

type	<u>ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType</u>																																																															
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>K</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>L</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>M</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Q</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>R</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>S</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>T</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>U</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>V</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>W</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Z</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	G		enumeration	H		enumeration	K		enumeration	L		enumeration	M		enumeration	P		enumeration	Q		enumeration	R		enumeration	S		enumeration	T		enumeration	U		enumeration	V		enumeration	W		enumeration	Z	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																														
enumeration	A																																																															
enumeration	B																																																															
enumeration	C																																																															
enumeration	D																																																															
enumeration	E																																																															
enumeration	F																																																															
enumeration	G																																																															
enumeration	H																																																															
enumeration	K																																																															
enumeration	L																																																															
enumeration	M																																																															
enumeration	P																																																															
enumeration	Q																																																															
enumeration	R																																																															
enumeration	S																																																															
enumeration	T																																																															
enumeration	U																																																															
enumeration	V																																																															
enumeration	W																																																															
enumeration	Z																																																															
annotation	documentation One digit code that identifies the type of procurement instrument. (see list)																																																															

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/SerializedIdentifier**

type	restriction of xs:string															
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>(([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1})([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	(([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1})([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}		pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}		pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}		pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
pattern	(([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1})([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}															
pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}															
pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}															
pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}															
annotation	documentation Value that separates this procurement instrument from all other procurement instruments with the same Enterprise Identifier, Year, and Procurement Instrument Type Code.															

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/OrderNumber**

type	<u>OrderNumberType</u>						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}						
annotation	documentation The release, delivery, or task order number.						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/OrderModificationIdentifier**

type	OrderModificationIdentifierType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	
annotation	documentation Value that identifies the modification number of the order.		

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

type	ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}}	
annotation	documentation Value that identifies the modification number of the procurement instrument.		

element **ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType/AmendmentNumber**

type	AmendmentNumberType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9]){4}}	
annotation	documentation The solicitation amendment number. Must be 4 numeric digits between 0001 and 9999.		

complexType **ProcurementInstrumentType**

annotation	documentation Details about a procurement instrument number as well as the procurement instrument number. For award/original document only.
------------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentOrigin**

type	ProcurementInstrumentOriginType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	
annotation	documentation Federal/ DoD Agency or Service from where the procurement instrument is originating. (see list)		

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentVehicle**

type	ProcurementInstrumentListType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Bailment
	enumeration Basic Ordering Agreement
	enumeration Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule
	enumeration Blanket Purchase Agreement
	enumeration Call Order
	enumeration Contract (Definitive)
	enumeration Delivery Order
	enumeration Facilities Contract
	enumeration Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
	enumeration Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
	enumeration Invitation For Bids
	enumeration Lease Agreement
	enumeration Letter Contract
	enumeration Purchase Order
	enumeration Request for Price Proposal
	enumeration Request for Proposal
	enumeration Request for Quotation - Automated
	enumeration Request for Quotation - Manual
	enumeration Request for Technical Proposal
	enumeration Requirements
	enumeration Sales Contract
	enumeration Schedule
	enumeration Short Form Research Contract
	enumeration Task Order
annotation	documentation Procurement instrument vehicle like a Schedule etc. (see list)

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

type	UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType
------	--

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentNumber**

type	extension of ProcurementInstrumentNumberFormatType
annotation	documentation Procurement Instrument Number defined following the rules of the applicable agency and/or vehicle.

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/NonDoDNumber**

type	NonDoDNumberType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>50</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	4		maxLength	50	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	4									
maxLength	50									
annotation	documentation Use when the procurement instrument is non-Department of Defense and cannot be mapped using the separate fields under Procurement Instrument Number.									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProcurementInstrumentType/ProcurementInstrumentDescription**

type	<u>ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Master Solicitation Number	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Solicitation	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation being Amended	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	
annotation	documentation	Describes the relationship of the procurement instrument listed to the procurement instrument represented in the transaction. (see list)	

complexType **ProductServiceIdentifierType**

element **ProductServiceIdentifierType/DataDescription**

type	<u>ProductServiceIdQualifierType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer	
	enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code	
	enumeration	Age	
	enumeration	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)	
	enumeration	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code	
	enumeration	Allocation Methodology Identification Code	
	enumeration	Alternate ISBN	
	enumeration	American Dental Association Codes	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Assembly	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Part	
	enumeration	American Trucking Associations System	
	enumeration	Anniversary	
	enumeration	Application Completion Method	
	enumeration	Application State	
	enumeration	Appraisal Product Type	
	enumeration	Appraisal Service	
	enumeration	ARINC Part Number	
	enumeration	Assembly	
	enumeration	Assembly Lot Number	
	enumeration	Asset Category	
	enumeration	Asset Number	
	enumeration	Asset Type	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Assortability Code
enumeration	Author Code
enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number
enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Axle Ratio
enumeration	Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Backing
enumeration	Bale Number
enumeration	Bar-Coded Serial Number
enumeration	Batch Number
enumeration	Beam Number
enumeration	Benefit ID
enumeration	Beverage Common Code
enumeration	Bill Credit Code
enumeration	Bill Subgroup Code
enumeration	Billboards Commercial
enumeration	Binding Code
enumeration	Brand/Label
enumeration	Broker Price Opinion Service
enumeration	Bus Body Serial Number
enumeration	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Buyers Catalog Number
enumeration	Buyers Color
enumeration	Buyers End Product Number
enumeration	Buyers Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Buyers Item Number
enumeration	Buyers Part Number
enumeration	Buyers Size Code
enumeration	Buyers Style Number
enumeration	Candidate Oil
enumeration	Carry-over Part Number
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Catalog Number
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chassis Serial Number
enumeration	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
enumeration	Classification
enumeration	Cognizance Symbol
enumeration	Color
enumeration	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
enumeration	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
enumeration	Commission Identifier
enumeration	Commission Year
enumeration	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure (CUSIP) Number
enumeration	Commodity Grouping

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Commodity Name
enumeration	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
enumeration	Company Part Number
enumeration	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Compatible Cut Number
enumeration	Compensation Allocation Code
enumeration	Compensation Type Code
enumeration	Completion Number
enumeration	Concept Code
enumeration	Configuration Item Identifier
enumeration	Connector Type
enumeration	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
enumeration	Contribution Year
enumeration	Country from which Procured
enumeration	Country of Origin Code
enumeration	Coupon Family Code
enumeration	Coverage Risk Type
enumeration	Coverage Type
enumeration	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
enumeration	Customer Provided Equipment
enumeration	Cut Number
enumeration	Data Category Code
enumeration	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
enumeration	Deposit Item Number
enumeration	Design Number
enumeration	Device Family
enumeration	Device Type
enumeration	Diagnosis Code Pointer
enumeration	Die Number
enumeration	Discontinued Part Number
enumeration	Discount Grouping
enumeration	Distributor
enumeration	Dividend Use
enumeration	Document Identification Code
enumeration	Drawing Revision Number
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
enumeration	Dun and Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
enumeration	Dye Lot Number
enumeration	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
enumeration	Edition Code
enumeration	End Item Serial Number
enumeration	End-Item Description
enumeration	Engine Displacement Identification
enumeration	Engine Serial Number
enumeration	Engineering Change Level

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
enumeration	Equipment Identification Number
enumeration	Equipment Location
enumeration	Equipment Type
enumeration	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
enumeration	Event Type
enumeration	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
enumeration	Exhibit Identifier
enumeration	Expendable Container Identification
enumeration	Expense Identifier
enumeration	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Feature
enumeration	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
enumeration	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
enumeration	Final Test Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Number
enumeration	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
enumeration	Form Number
enumeration	Former Publisher
enumeration	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Fuel Tank Serial Number
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
enumeration	Gathering
enumeration	Gear Ratio
enumeration	General Specification Number
enumeration	Generic Name Description
enumeration	Glider Kit
enumeration	Grade Code
enumeration	Grade Name
enumeration	Grain Direction
enumeration	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
enumeration	Ground Shade Standard Reference
enumeration	Group ID
enumeration	Group Qualifier Code
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
enumeration	Heat Number
enumeration	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
enumeration	Ignition Key Number
enumeration	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
enumeration	incomplete vehicle with a vehicle identification
enumeration	Information Media Type
enumeration	Ingredient
enumeration	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
enumeration	Insurer's Fund Code
enumeration	Interchangeability Code
enumeration	Interior Color Number
enumeration	Internal Number
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
enumeration	International Harmonized Commodity Code
enumeration	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
enumeration	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
enumeration	Investment Fund Type
enumeration	IRS Qualification Code
enumeration	Item Management Code
enumeration	Item Type Number
enumeration	Job Number
enumeration	Job Sequence Number
enumeration	Joint Life Type
enumeration	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
enumeration	Kanban Plan Number
enumeration	Labor Group
enumeration	Laboratory Sample Identification
enumeration	Laboratory Test Condition Code
enumeration	Library of Congress Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Product Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Service Features
enumeration	Lift Gate Serial Number
enumeration	Load Sequence
enumeration	Locally Assigned Control Number
enumeration	Location Code
enumeration	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
enumeration	Lot Number
enumeration	Lot Pricing Unit Number
enumeration	Machine Number
enumeration	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
enumeration	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
enumeration	Manual Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Manufacturer's CAGE
enumeration	Manufacturer's DUNS
enumeration	Manufacturer's Name
enumeration	Manufacturer's Part Number

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Market Program Code
enumeration	Material Control Code
enumeration	Material Discharge Number
enumeration	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
enumeration	Medication Code
enumeration	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
enumeration	Military Type Designation
enumeration	Model Number
enumeration	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
enumeration	Motor Vehicle ID Number
enumeration	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
enumeration	Movement Type Code
enumeration	National Drug Code (NDC)
enumeration	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
enumeration	National Stock Number
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
enumeration	New Microcode
enumeration	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
enumeration	Next Higher Used Assembly
enumeration	Number of Positions on Machine
enumeration	Obsolete Part Number
enumeration	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
enumeration	Old Microcode
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	Operator Assigned Property Identification
enumeration	Opposite-Hand Part Number
enumeration	Optical Cable Code
enumeration	Optical Industry Product Code
enumeration	Original Equipment Number
enumeration	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
enumeration	Package Type Code
enumeration	Packaging Drawing
enumeration	Packaging Specification Number

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Part Drawing
enumeration	Part Number Description
enumeration	Part Reference Number
enumeration	Pattern Number
enumeration	Phase
enumeration	Pieces in Roll
enumeration	Piggyback Commercial
enumeration	Pipeline Transaction Code
enumeration	Plan Code
enumeration	Plant Equipment Number
enumeration	Ply
enumeration	Policy Form
enumeration	Position
enumeration	Preferred Manufacturer
enumeration	Preferred National Stock Number
enumeration	Preferred Part Number
enumeration	Premium Rate Type
enumeration	Premium Use
enumeration	Previous Carrier
enumeration	Previous Sample Identification
enumeration	Prime Contractor Part Number
enumeration	Print Color Standard Reference
enumeration	Print or Drawing
enumeration	Process Number
enumeration	Product Change Notice Number
enumeration	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
enumeration	Product ID Attribute Code
enumeration	Product Type Code
enumeration	Property and Casualty Service Code
enumeration	Property System Identifier
enumeration	Publication Number
enumeration	Publisher Code
enumeration	Purchaser's Item Code
enumeration	Rack Number
enumeration	Radiator Serial Number
enumeration	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Random Weight Aggregation Code
enumeration	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Reclamation Process
enumeration	Record Keeping or Model Year
enumeration	Reefer Serial Number
enumeration	Reel Number
enumeration	Reel Type

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Reference Oil
enumeration	Refined Product Code
enumeration	Related Model Number
enumeration	Related Model Type
enumeration	Relative Value Units
enumeration	Release Number
enumeration	Religious Retail Non-book Item
enumeration	Repair From Product Code
enumeration	Repair Induction Identifier
enumeration	Repair Tag Number
enumeration	Replaced Part Number
enumeration	Replacement National Stock Number
enumeration	Replacement Product Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
enumeration	Return Code
enumeration	Returnable Container Serial Number
enumeration	Roll Number
enumeration	Roll Sequence Number
enumeration	Run Number
enumeration	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
enumeration	Seat Serial Number
enumeration	Secondary Ply
enumeration	Section Print Number
enumeration	Seller's Date Code
enumeration	Seller's Lot Number
enumeration	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
enumeration	Serial Number
enumeration	Series Identifier
enumeration	Service code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Service Control Identification
enumeration	Service Feature ID
enumeration	Service Rendered
enumeration	Service Requested
enumeration	Set Number
enumeration	Shelf-Life Action Code
enumeration	Shelf-Life Code
enumeration	Shift Worked
enumeration	Side Up/Side Down
enumeration	Skill Code
enumeration	Sleeper Box Key Number
enumeration	Sleeper Box Serial Number
enumeration	Special Material Identification Code
enumeration	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
enumeration	State Sample Identification

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
enumeration	Stock Number
enumeration	Style Number
enumeration	Submission Number
enumeration	Subsistence Identification Number
enumeration	Substitute Product Number
enumeration	Superseded Part Number
enumeration	Supplier Brand Code
enumeration	Supplier Company Registry Number
enumeration	Surface Finish
enumeration	System Identifier
enumeration	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
enumeration	Technical Document Number (excludes Technical Manuals)
enumeration	Technical Manual Number
enumeration	Telecommunications Circuit ID
enumeration	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
enumeration	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
enumeration	Tested Material Identification Number
enumeration	Tex
enumeration	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
enumeration	Time Compliant Technical Order
enumeration	Title Code
enumeration	Trade In Identifier
enumeration	Transfer Case Serial Number
enumeration	Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Treatment Codes
enumeration	Truck Body Serial Number
enumeration	Type Selvage
enumeration	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
enumeration	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
enumeration	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
enumeration	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
enumeration	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
enumeration	Universal Product Number
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
	enumeration	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
	enumeration	Vary Item Product Number
	enumeration	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
	enumeration	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
	enumeration	Vendor Color
	enumeration	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Order Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Specification Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Style Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
	enumeration	Vintage
	enumeration	Volume Set
	enumeration	Volume Type Identification Code
	enumeration	Volume Usage Identification Code
	enumeration	Wafer Lot Identifier
	enumeration	Well Number
	enumeration	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
	enumeration	Woolen Cut
	enumeration	Woolen Run
	enumeration	Work Unit Number
	enumeration	World Code
	enumeration	Yarn Count - English
	enumeration	Yarn Count - Metric
	enumeration	Yarn Count Worsted
annotation	documentation	Description of the Data Value contents. (see list)

element **ProductServiceIdentifierType/DataValue**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The value associated with the product or service.

complexType **ProductServiceQuantityType**

annotation	documentation Product/Service and the quantity being purchased.
------------	--

element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductOrService**

type	restriction of xs:token
facets	Kind Value Annotation

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Services enumeration Intellectual Property enumeration Personal Property enumeration Real Property
annotation	documentation States whether the line item is for a product or for a service. (see list)

element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductServiceDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the product or service.

element **ProductServiceQuantityType/Quantity**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Quantity ordered.									

element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ItemUIDRequired**

type	<u>TrueFalseType</u>									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Specifies whether or not the item requires UII marking.									

element **ProductServiceQuantityType/PriceBasis**

type	restriction of xs:token																														
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Catalog</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Estimated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Lump Sum</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Not to Exceed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Not Separately Priced</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Schedule Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>To Be Negotiated</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Catalog		enumeration	Estimated		enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation		enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage		enumeration	Lump Sum		enumeration	Not to Exceed		enumeration	Not Separately Priced		enumeration	Schedule Price		enumeration	To Be Negotiated	
Kind	Value	Annotation																													
enumeration	Catalog																														
enumeration	Estimated																														
enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Incorporation																														
enumeration	Includes Government Furnished Property (GFP) - Usage																														
enumeration	Lump Sum																														
enumeration	Not to Exceed																														
enumeration	Not Separately Priced																														
enumeration	Schedule Price																														
enumeration	To Be Negotiated																														
annotation	documentation Type of unit price. (see list)																														

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ProductServiceQuantityType/UnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	
	enumeration	Apothecary Scruple	
	enumeration	Application	
	enumeration	Assembly	
	enumeration	Assortment	
	enumeration	Atmosphere	
	enumeration	Bag	
	enumeration	Bale	
	enumeration	Ball	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

element **ProductServiceQuantityType/UnitPrice**

type	restriction of xs:float						
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minExclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minExclusive	0	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minExclusive	0						
annotation	documentation Price per unit. Cannot be provided when Price Basis is "Not Separately Priced" or the procurement instrument is a solicitation.						

element **ProductServiceQuantityType/ProductServiceData**

type	ProductServiceIdentifierType
annotation	documentation Data about the product or service. Required when Product Or Service is anything other than "Services".

complexType **QtyAmountRangeType**

annotation	documentation Start, End Value only
------------	--

element **QtyAmountRangeType/StartValue**

type	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType									
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The lower end of the amount range or amount threshold.									

element **QtyAmountRangeType/EndValue**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The upper end of the amount range.									

complexType **QuantityPerPriceType**

annotation	documentation Quantity units for the price. 3 for \$10
------------	---

element **QuantityPerPriceType/Price**

type	restriction of xs:float
------	--------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind minExclusive	Value 0	Annotation
annotation	documentation Price per unit.		

element **QuantityPerPriceType/Quantity**

type	xs:positiveInteger		
annotation	documentation The quantity when price is for more than a single item. For example, when 3 for \$10, cite 3.		

complexType **QuantityType**

element **QuantityType/QuantityValue**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>		
facets	Kind minInclusive	Value 0.00001	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Quantity.		

element **QuantityType/UnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureType</u>		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure. (see list)

complexType **QuantityUomRangeType**

annotation	documentation	Start, End value with UOM
------------	---------------	---------------------------

element **QuantityUomRangeType/StartValue**

type	<u>DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The lower end of the quantity range or quantity threshold.	

element **QuantityUomRangeType/EndValue**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation	The upper end of the quantity range.	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **QuantityUomRangeType/UnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	
	enumeration	Apothecary Scruple	
	enumeration	Application	
	enumeration	Assembly	
	enumeration	Assortment	
	enumeration	Atmosphere	
	enumeration	Bag	
	enumeration	Bale	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Wrap enumeration Yard enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

complexType **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType**

element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountGroupIdentifier**

type	DiscountGroupIdentifierType
annotation	documentation Discount group which may be identified by a group identifier, a delivery zone, or a combination of the two.

element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountStructure**

type	restriction of xs:token																		
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Free Goods</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Groupage (Line Item Total Purchase Amount)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Incremental</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Step Ladder</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Volume (Total Order Quantity or Purchase Amount)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Free Goods		enumeration	Groupage (Line Item Total Purchase Amount)		enumeration	Incremental		enumeration	Step Ladder		enumeration	Volume (Total Order Quantity or Purchase Amount)	
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
enumeration	Free Goods																		
enumeration	Groupage (Line Item Total Purchase Amount)																		
enumeration	Incremental																		
enumeration	Step Ladder																		
enumeration	Volume (Total Order Quantity or Purchase Amount)																		
annotation	documentation The type of variable discount. (see list)																		

element **RangeOrThresholdDiscountsType/DiscountRangeAndValue**

type	DiscountRangeAndValueType
annotation	documentation Details of a range or a threshold.

complexType **RealPropertyAddressType**

annotation	documentation Address elements as defined in the DoD BTA BEA
------------	---

element **RealPropertyAddressType/AptSuiteNumber**

type	restriction of xs:string									
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	20	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	20									
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one apartment or suite from another within the same street address.									

element **RealPropertyAddressType/StreetDirectionCode**

type	restriction of xs:token
------	--------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	N	
	enumeration	NE	
	enumeration	NW	
	enumeration	S	
	enumeration	SE	
	enumeration	SW	
enumeration	W		
annotation	documentation The code that stands for a directional portion of a street name. (see list)		

element **RealPropertyAddressType/StreetName**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	255	
annotation	documentation The term commonly used to refer to the street of the address.		

element **RealPropertyAddressType/StreetNumber**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	8	
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one street address from another within the same street.		

element **RealPropertyAddressType/StreetTypeCode**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	ALY	
	enumeration	ANX	
	enumeration	ARC	
	enumeration	AVE	
	enumeration	BCH	
	enumeration	BG	
	enumeration	BGS	
	enumeration	BLF	
	enumeration	BLFS	
	enumeration	BLVD	
	enumeration	BND	
	enumeration	BR	
	enumeration	BRG	
	enumeration	BRK	
	enumeration	BRKS	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	BTM
enumeration	BYP
enumeration	BYU
enumeration	CIR
enumeration	CIRS
enumeration	CLB
enumeration	CLF
enumeration	CLFS
enumeration	CMN
enumeration	CMNS
enumeration	COR
enumeration	CORS
enumeration	CP
enumeration	CPE
enumeration	CRES
enumeration	CRK
enumeration	CRSE
enumeration	CRST
enumeration	CSWY
enumeration	CT
enumeration	CTR
enumeration	CTRS
enumeration	CTS
enumeration	CURV
enumeration	CV
enumeration	CVS
enumeration	CYN
enumeration	DL
enumeration	DM
enumeration	DR
enumeration	DRS
enumeration	DV
enumeration	EST
enumeration	ESTS
enumeration	EXPY
enumeration	EXT
enumeration	EXTS
enumeration	FALL
enumeration	FLD
enumeration	FLDS
enumeration	FLS
enumeration	FLTS
enumeration	FLT
enumeration	FRD
enumeration	FRDS
enumeration	FRG

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	FRGS
enumeration	FRK
enumeration	FRKS
enumeration	FRST
enumeration	FRY
enumeration	FT
enumeration	FWY
enumeration	GDN
enumeration	GDNS
enumeration	GLN
enumeration	GLNS
enumeration	GRN
enumeration	GRNS
enumeration	GRV
enumeration	GRVS
enumeration	GTWY
enumeration	HBR
enumeration	HBRN
enumeration	HL
enumeration	HLS
enumeration	HOLW
enumeration	HTS
enumeration	HVN
enumeration	HWY
enumeration	INLT
enumeration	IS
enumeration	ISLE
enumeration	ISS
enumeration	JCT
enumeration	JCTS
enumeration	KNL
enumeration	KNLS
enumeration	KY
enumeration	KYS
enumeration	LK
enumeration	LKS
enumeration	LAND
enumeration	LCK
enumeration	LCKS
enumeration	LDG
enumeration	LF
enumeration	LGT
enumeration	LGTS
enumeration	LN
enumeration	LNDG
enumeration	LOOP

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	MALL
enumeration	MDW
enumeration	MDWS
enumeration	MEWS
enumeration	ML
enumeration	MLS
enumeration	MNR
enumeration	MNRS
enumeration	MSN
enumeration	MT
enumeration	MTN
enumeration	MTNS
enumeration	MTWY
enumeration	NCK
enumeration	OPAS
enumeration	ORCH
enumeration	OVAL
enumeration	PARK
enumeration	PASS
enumeration	PATH
enumeration	PIKE
enumeration	PNE
enumeration	PNES
enumeration	PKWY
enumeration	PL
enumeration	PLN
enumeration	PLNS
enumeration	PLZ
enumeration	PR
enumeration	PRT
enumeration	PRTS
enumeration	PSGE
enumeration	PT
enumeration	PTS
enumeration	RADL
enumeration	RAMP
enumeration	RD
enumeration	RDS
enumeration	RDG
enumeration	RDGS
enumeration	RIV
enumeration	RNCH
enumeration	ROW
enumeration	RPD
enumeration	RPDS
enumeration	RST

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	RTE
enumeration	RUE
enumeration	RUN
enumeration	SHL
enumeration	SHLS
enumeration	SHR
enumeration	SHRS
enumeration	SKWY
enumeration	SMT
enumeration	SPG
enumeration	SPGS
enumeration	SPUR
enumeration	SQ
enumeration	SQS
enumeration	ST
enumeration	STA
enumeration	STRA
enumeration	STRM
enumeration	STS
enumeration	TER
enumeration	TPKE
enumeration	TRAK
enumeration	TRCE
enumeration	TRFY
enumeration	TRL
enumeration	TRLR
enumeration	TRWY
enumeration	TUNL
enumeration	UN
enumeration	UNS
enumeration	UPAS
enumeration	VIA
enumeration	VIS
enumeration	VL
enumeration	VLG
enumeration	VLGS
enumeration	VLY
enumeration	VLYS
enumeration	VW
enumeration	VWS
enumeration	WALK
enumeration	WALL
enumeration	WAY
enumeration	WAYS
enumeration	WL
enumeration	WLS

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration XING enumeration XRD enumeration XRDS
annotation	documentation The code that stands for the type of street of the address as found in the United States Postal Service (USPS) Publication 28 Appendix C Street Abbreviations (April 2012). (see list)

element **RealPropertyAddressType/GSAGLCCityCode**

type	restriction of xs:string
facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9A-Z]){4}
annotation	documentation The General Services Administration (GSA) Geographic Locator Code (GLC) used to identify the city in which the real property asset or organizational unit is located or the city nearest to the asset. The nearest city shall be in the same county as the asset.

element **RealPropertyAddressType/GSAGLACountryPrimaryDivisionCode**

type	restriction of xs:string
facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9A-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation The General Services Administration (GSA) Geographic Location Code (GLC) used to identify the primary subdivision of a country such as a state, the District of Columbia, or a possession in which the real property asset or organizational unit is located.

element **RealPropertyAddressType/GSAGLACountrySubdivisionCode**

type	restriction of xs:string
facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9A-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation The General Services Administration (GSA) Geographic Location Code (GLC) used to identify the county or county equivalent in which the real property asset or site is located.

element **RealPropertyAddressType/CountryFIPSCode**

type	restriction of xs:string
facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([0-9A-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation Country code based on FIPS 10-4 as displayed by the General Services Administration (GSA) Worldwide Geographic Location Codes (GLC).

element **RealPropertyAddressType/CountryISOA3Code**

type	restriction of xs:string
facets	Kind Value Annotation pattern ([A-Z]){3}
annotation	documentation Three character alpha Country code. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **RealPropertyAddressType/CountryISON3Code**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[0-9]}{3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{[0-9]}{3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{[0-9]}{3}						
annotation	documentation three digit numeric Country code. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.						

element **RealPropertyAddressType/CountryName**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The textual name of the country. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.

element **RealPropertyAddressType/LocationDirectionsText**

type	restriction of xs:string									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>2000</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	2000	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	2000									
annotation	documentation The narrative geographic description of the Location.									

element **RealPropertyAddressType/PostalZoneCode**

type	restriction of xs:string									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	10	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	10									
annotation	documentation Postal Code of an address. See Postcodes from the Universal Postal Union for the correct values.									

complexType **ReplacementPriceModificationType**

element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/AddedReplacementPrice**

type	ReplacementPriceType
annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is added.

element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/DeletedReplacementPrice**

type	ReplacementPriceType
annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is removed.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice**

annotation	documentation Contains the replacement price that is modified.
------------	---

element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/ReplacementPriceChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the replacement price.

element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/CurrentReplacementPrice**

type	ReplacementPriceType
annotation	documentation The replacement price after the changes were applied. The results.

element **ReplacementPriceModificationType/ChangedReplacementPrice/PreviousReplacementPrice**

type	ReplacementPriceType
annotation	documentation The replacement price before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **ReplacementPriceType**

type	extension of QuantityPerPriceType
------	---

element **ReplacementPriceType/ReplacementPriceLimitPercent**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The percentage of the replacement price above which repair/overhaul of the item is not cost effective. Express 4.25% as 4.25									

complexType **RoutingTransitModificationType**

element **RoutingTransitModificationType/PipelineDoDAAC**

type	extension of DoDAACType																		
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	6		pattern	{([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}}										
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
length	6																		
pattern	{([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}}																		
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>changeFlag</td> <td>ChangeListType-All</td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>changeText</td> <td>xs:string</td> <td>optional</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional				changeText	xs:string	optional			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation														
changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional																	
changeText	xs:string	optional																	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	previousValue DoDAACType-BadMod optional
annotation	documentation When TransportationMethod contains "Pipeline", provide the Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of the pipeline."

element **RoutingTransitModificationType/TransportationMethod**

type	extension of TransportationMethodType		Annotation
facets	Kind	Value	
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier	
	enumeration	Consolidation	
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean	
	enumeration	Contract Carrier	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense	
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean	
	enumeration	Drive-away Service	
	enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away	
	enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System	
	enumeration	Expedited Truck	
	enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi	
	enumeration	Flyaway	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping	
	enumeration	Geographic Shipping	
	enumeration	Household Goods Truck	
	enumeration	Inland Waterway	
	enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)	
	enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)	
	enumeration	Log-air	
	enumeration	Mail	
	enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service	
	enumeration	Military Official Mail	
	enumeration	Motor	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)				
	enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)				
	enumeration	Motor (Van)				
	enumeration	Ocean				
	enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier				
	enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier				
	enumeration	Pipeline				
	enumeration	Private Carrier				
	enumeration	Private Parcel Service				
	enumeration	Private Vessel				
	enumeration	Pool to Pool				
	enumeration	Pooled Air				
	enumeration	Pooled Piggyback				
	enumeration	Pooled Rail				
	enumeration	Pooled Truck				
	enumeration	Rail				
	enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload				
	enumeration	Road railer				
	enumeration	Sea/Air				
	enumeration	Shipper Agent				
	enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)				
	enumeration	Shipper Association				
	enumeration	Stack Train				
	enumeration	Steamship				
	enumeration	Supplier Truck				
	enumeration	Tank Truck				
	enumeration	Tow away Service				
	enumeration	U.S. Postal Service				
	enumeration	Vessel, Lake				
	enumeration	Vessel, Ocean				
	enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	<u>ChangeListType-All</u>	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	<u>TransportationMethodType</u>	optional			
annotation	documentation	Method or type of transportation. (see list)				

element **RoutingTransitModificationType/TransportationServiceLevel**

type	extension of TransportationServiceLevelType				
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation		
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service			
	enumeration	9 A.M.			
	enumeration	A.M.			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Air Cargo
enumeration	Air Economy
enumeration	Authorized Return Service
enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train
enumeration	Business Class
enumeration	Circus Train
enumeration	Commuter Service
enumeration	Consignee Billing Service
enumeration	Courier Express
enumeration	Deferred Service
enumeration	Delivery Confirmation
enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return
enumeration	Delivery Notification Only
enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent
enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent
enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent
enumeration	Door Service
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service
enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service Plus
enumeration	First Class
enumeration	Ground
enumeration	IATA
enumeration	Manifest Freight
enumeration	Metro
enumeration	Multiweight
enumeration	Next Day Air
enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Next Flight Out
enumeration	Next Morning
enumeration	Not Served
enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
enumeration	Overnight
enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
enumeration	Passenger Service
enumeration	PM
enumeration	Premium Surface
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
enumeration	Priority Mail
enumeration	Priority Mail Insured

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature				
	enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour				
	enumeration	Same Day				
	enumeration	Saturday				
	enumeration	Saturday Pickup				
	enumeration	Second Day				
	enumeration	Second Day Air				
	enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight				
	enumeration	Second Morning				
	enumeration	Standard Class				
	enumeration	Standard Ground				
	enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight				
	enumeration	Standard Service				
	enumeration	Three Day Service				
	enumeration	Tracking - Ground				
	enumeration	Work Train				
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TransportationServiceLevelType	optional			
annotation	documentation	Level of transportation service or billing service offered by the carrier. For emergency orders, the transportation requirements. (see list)				

complexType RoutingTransitType

element RoutingTransitType/PipelineDoDAAC

type	extension of DoDAACType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	length	6				
	pattern	([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}				
annotation	documentation	When Transportation Method contains "Pipeline", provide the Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of the pipeline."				

element RoutingTransitType/TransportationMethod

type	extension of TransportationMethodType					
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation			
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation				
	enumeration	Air				
	enumeration	Air Charter				
	enumeration	Air Express				
	enumeration	Air Freight				
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder				
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)				
	enumeration	Back-haul				

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)
enumeration	Book Postal
enumeration	Bus
enumeration	Cab (Taxi)
enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Containerized Ocean
enumeration	Contract Carrier
enumeration	Customer Pickup
enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense
enumeration	Conventional Ocean
enumeration	Drive-away Service
enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away
enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System
enumeration	Expedited Truck
enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi
enumeration	Flyaway
enumeration	Geographic Receiving
enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
enumeration	Geographic Shipping
enumeration	Household Goods Truck
enumeration	Inland Waterway
enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
enumeration	Log-air
enumeration	Mail
enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
enumeration	Military Official Mail
enumeration	Motor
enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Van)
enumeration	Ocean
enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
enumeration	Pipeline
enumeration	Private Carrier
enumeration	Private Parcel Service
enumeration	Private Vessel
enumeration	Pool to Pool
enumeration	Pooled Air
enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
enumeration	Pooled Rail

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Pooled Truck
	enumeration Rail
	enumeration Rail, Less than Carload
	enumeration Road railer
	enumeration Sea/Air
	enumeration Shipper Agent
	enumeration Shipper Agent (Truck)
	enumeration Shipper Association
	enumeration Stack Train
	enumeration Steamship
	enumeration Supplier Truck
	enumeration Tank Truck
	enumeration Tow away Service
	enumeration U.S. Postal Service
	enumeration Vessel, Lake
	enumeration Vessel, Ocean
	enumeration Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement
annotation	documentation Method or type of transportation. (see list)

element **RoutingTransitType/TransportationServiceLevel**

type	extension of TransportationServiceLevelType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	
	enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train	
	enumeration	Business Class	
	enumeration	Circus Train	
	enumeration	Commuter Service	
	enumeration	Consignee Billing Service	
	enumeration	Courier Express	
	enumeration	Deferred Service	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation	
	enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return	
	enumeration	Delivery Notification Only	
	enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent	
	enumeration	Door Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service	
	enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide	
	enumeration	Express Service	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide
	enumeration	Express Service Plus
	enumeration	First Class
	enumeration	Ground
	enumeration	IATA
	enumeration	Manifest Freight
	enumeration	Metro
	enumeration	Multiweight
	enumeration	Next Day Air
	enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
	enumeration	Next Flight Out
	enumeration	Next Morning
	enumeration	Not Served
	enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
	enumeration	Overnight
	enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
	enumeration	Passenger Service
	enumeration	PM
	enumeration	Premium Surface
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
	enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
	enumeration	Priority Mail
	enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
	enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
	enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
	enumeration	Same Day
	enumeration	Saturday
	enumeration	Saturday Pickup
	enumeration	Second Day
	enumeration	Second Day Air
	enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight
	enumeration	Second Morning
	enumeration	Standard Class
	enumeration	Standard Ground
	enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight
	enumeration	Standard Service
	enumeration	Three Day Service
	enumeration	Tracking - Ground
	enumeration	Work Train
annotation	documentation	Level of transportation service or billing service offered by the carrier. For emergency orders, the transportation requirements. (see list)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

complexType **ServiceAllowanceChargeType**

annotation	documentation Service, allowance, and charge structure.
------------	--

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACDescription**

type	<u>SACDescriptionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Alterations	
	enumeration	Absolute Minimum Charge	
	enumeration	Access Charge - Federal	
	enumeration	Access Charge - State	
	enumeration	Access Charges	
	enumeration	Account Number Correction Charge	
	enumeration	Acid (Battery)	
	enumeration	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)	
	enumeration	Activation of Carnet	
	enumeration	Ad Valorem	
	enumeration	Add on - Destination	
	enumeration	Add on - Origin	
	enumeration	Add to Make Market Value	
	enumeration	Additional Commercial Invoices	
	enumeration	Additional Copies of Freight Bill	
	enumeration	Additional Material	
	enumeration	Additional Tariff Classifications	
	enumeration	Address Correction	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing	
	enumeration	Adjustments	
	enumeration	Administrative	
	enumeration	Advance Charges Handling	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Amount	
	enumeration	Advance Destination Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Fee	
	enumeration	Advance Lading Charge	
	enumeration	Advance Origin Amount	
	enumeration	Advance Origin Fee	
	enumeration	Advances	
	enumeration	Advertising Allowance	
	enumeration	Affidavit	
	enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Destination	
	enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Origin	
	enumeration	Air Export Certificate	
	enumeration	Air Express Charge	
	enumeration	Air Transportation Charge	
	enumeration	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)	
	enumeration	Airline Opening Fee	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
enumeration	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
enumeration	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
enumeration	Allowance Advance
enumeration	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
enumeration	Allowance Non-performance
enumeration	Amending Export Documentation
enumeration	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
enumeration	Anodizing Charge
enumeration	Anti-dumping Duty
enumeration	Appointment (Notification)
enumeration	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
enumeration	Art Work
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assist Amount
enumeration	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Bad Debt
enumeration	Banking Drafts
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Base Charge
enumeration	Basic Reorder Allowance
enumeration	Beaming Charge
enumeration	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
enumeration	Beef Fee
enumeration	Beyond Charge
enumeration	Beyond Freight Charges
enumeration	Bill and Hold
enumeration	Bill of Lading Attendancy
enumeration	Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Billed Demand
enumeration	Black Lung Tax
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing Charge
enumeration	Blower Charge
enumeration	Bobtail Charges
enumeration	Bond Amount
enumeration	Bond Charge
enumeration	Bop Sheet (A cardboard pallet)
enumeration	Bordeaux Arbitraries
enumeration	Both-Flat
enumeration	Break Bulk Surface Charge
enumeration	Breakbulk Services
enumeration	Bridge Toll
enumeration	Broken Lot
enumeration	Broken Package Charge
enumeration	Brokerage
enumeration	Brokerage or Duty

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Surcharge
enumeration	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
enumeration	Burning
enumeration	Buyer Hand Carry
enumeration	Buyers Car Allowance
enumeration	Cable Pressurization
enumeration	Cables (sending of)
enumeration	Call Tag
enumeration	Camp Arbitrary
enumeration	Canada Great Lakes Additional
enumeration	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
enumeration	Canadian Currency Exchange
enumeration	Canadian Import Termination Fee
enumeration	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
enumeration	Canadian Remanifest Fee
enumeration	Cancellation Charge
enumeration	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
enumeration	Capping
enumeration	Capture Additional Data
enumeration	Car Loading
enumeration	Car Rental
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Credit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Debit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Notification Charge
enumeration	Cartage
enumeration	Cartage Charge
enumeration	Cataloging Services
enumeration	Central Buy
enumeration	Cents Off
enumeration	Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certificate of Registration
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
enumeration	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
enumeration	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
enumeration	Charter Services
enumeration	Chassis Transfer
enumeration	Chemical Milling Charge
enumeration	Chicago Loop Charge

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cigarette Stamping
enumeration	City Delivery
enumeration	City maintenance fee
enumeration	City Pick-up
enumeration	City Terminal Charge
enumeration	Cleaning Charge
enumeration	Closing and Sealing
enumeration	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
enumeration	COD Amount
enumeration	COD Charges
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
enumeration	Collect Surcharge
enumeration	Combination
enumeration	Combination Performance and Non-performance
enumeration	Combine All Same Day Shipment
enumeration	Communications Charges
enumeration	Competitive Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Car Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Price
enumeration	Compressor Charge
enumeration	Concession Credit
enumeration	Concession Money
enumeration	Congestion Surcharge
enumeration	Connect Charge
enumeration	Conservation research fee
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
enumeration	Consular Legalization Service
enumeration	Consularization Fee
enumeration	Consulting Service
enumeration	Container Allowance
enumeration	Container Deposits
enumeration	Container Destuffing
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Leasing
enumeration	Container Loss/Damage
enumeration	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
enumeration	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
enumeration	Container Stuffing
enumeration	Container/Trailer Allowance
enumeration	Continuous Mileage
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Converting
enumeration	Co-op Credit
enumeration	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
enumeration	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
enumeration	Copying
enumeration	Core Charge
enumeration	Cost Recovery Factor
enumeration	Cost recovery/adjustment
enumeration	Cotton Fee
enumeration	Count and Recount
enumeration	Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Coupon Reimbursement
enumeration	Crafting
enumeration	Crating
enumeration	Credit
enumeration	Currency Adjustment
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Currency Adjustment Factor
enumeration	Customer Account Identification
enumeration	Customer Equipment Allowance
enumeration	Customs Broker Fee
enumeration	Customs Charge
enumeration	Customs Duty
enumeration	Customs Entry
enumeration	Customs Exam
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Formalities
enumeration	Customs Invoice
enumeration	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
enumeration	Customs Penalty
enumeration	Cut
enumeration	Cut and Parallel
enumeration	Cutting Charge
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Equipment
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Vessel
enumeration	Damage to Government Equipment
enumeration	Damaged Merchandise
enumeration	Data/Drawing Charge
enumeration	Deadhead Mileage Charge
enumeration	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
enumeration	Declared Value for Carriage
enumeration	Declared Value for Customs

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Declared Value for Insurance
enumeration	Deduct to Make Market Value
enumeration	Defective Allowance
enumeration	Deficit Freight
enumeration	De-Installation
enumeration	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
enumeration	Delivery
enumeration	Delivery Surcharge
enumeration	Demand charge
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Demurrage - Average Agreement
enumeration	Demurrage - Special
enumeration	Deposit
enumeration	Deposit Charges
enumeration	Deposit in Lieu of Order
enumeration	Deramping
enumeration	Derrick Charge
enumeration	Designated Supplier Inspection
enumeration	Destination Charge
enumeration	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Detention Loading
enumeration	Detention of Power Units
enumeration	Detention of Trailers
enumeration	Detention Unloading
enumeration	Determined Freight
enumeration	Development Charge
enumeration	Die Service Charge
enumeration	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
enumeration	Disbursement
enumeration	Disconnect Charge
enumeration	Display Allowance
enumeration	Distribution Fee
enumeration	Distribution Service
enumeration	Diversion and Reconsignment
enumeration	Diversion Charge
enumeration	Diversion to Air Charge
enumeration	Dockage - Boat Detention
enumeration	Document Handling
enumeration	Documentation Charge
enumeration	Door-to-Door
enumeration	Dowel Pin Charge
enumeration	Drayage
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Drayage/Line Haul
enumeration	Driver Assisted Unloading
enumeration	Driver's Wages
enumeration	Drop Dock
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drum Cost
enumeration	Drum Deposit
enumeration	Drum Up Charge
enumeration	Dry Ice
enumeration	Dryer Charge
enumeration	Dunnage
enumeration	Duty Charge
enumeration	Duty Drawback
enumeration	Early Buy Allowance
enumeration	Early Payment Allowance
enumeration	Early Ship Allowance
enumeration	Emergency Port Charge
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Emergency Surcharge
enumeration	Empty Weighing Charge
enumeration	Enclosure
enumeration	Endorsement Fee
enumeration	Energy charge
enumeration	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
enumeration	Engineering Charge
enumeration	Engineering Supplies
enumeration	Engraving
enumeration	Entered Value
enumeration	Environmental Protection Service
enumeration	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
enumeration	Escalation
enumeration	Escort Service
enumeration	Escrow
enumeration	Eur1 Presentation Fee
enumeration	European Port Charges
enumeration	Excess Mileage Charge
enumeration	Excess Periods
enumeration	Excess Value Fee
enumeration	Excess Weight
enumeration	Excessive Value Charge
enumeration	Exchange Access Credit
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
enumeration	Exhibition Delivery Charge
enumeration	Exhibition Pickup Charge
enumeration	Expanded Service

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Expedited One Day Consular Service
enumeration	Expedited Service Charge
enumeration	Expedited Shipments
enumeration	Expediting Fee
enumeration	Expediting Premium
enumeration	Export Customs Clearance
enumeration	Export Declarations - Automated
enumeration	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
enumeration	Export License Application
enumeration	Export Shipping Charge
enumeration	Export/Import Charge
enumeration	Extra Copies and Mailings
enumeration	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
enumeration	Extra Length
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
enumeration	Fabrication Charge
enumeration	Facsimile Charges
enumeration	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
enumeration	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
enumeration	Fax Pre-alert
enumeration	Federal Transfer Surcharge
enumeration	Fee
enumeration	Finance Charge
enumeration	First Article Charge
enumeration	First Flight Out
enumeration	Flat Rate
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	Floor Stock Protection
enumeration	Food and Lodging
enumeration	Foreign Customs Duty
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
enumeration	Foreign Office Advance
enumeration	Forward Coupons
enumeration	Forwarding Agent Commission
enumeration	Forwarding Charge
enumeration	Franchise fee
enumeration	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
enumeration	Freight
enumeration	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
enumeration	Freight Charges to Border
enumeration	Freight Charges to Destination
enumeration	Freight Equalization
enumeration	Freight Passthrough
enumeration	Freight Surcharge

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Freight, International
enumeration	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
enumeration	Fuel Charge
enumeration	Fuel Surcharge
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Full Truckload Allowance
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Garment District
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Gas Pressure
enumeration	Gateway Fee
enumeration	Glaze
enumeration	Gold Factor
enumeration	Goods and Services Charge
enumeration	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax Charge
enumeration	Government Inspection
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
enumeration	Grain Doors
enumeration	Grain Flow Charge
enumeration	Gratuity
enumeration	Grinding
enumeration	Gross Receipts Surcharge
enumeration	Grouped Items
enumeration	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
enumeration	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
enumeration	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Fee
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Report
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo Charge
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
enumeration	Hazardous Storage
enumeration	Heat in Transit Charges
enumeration	Heat Treat Charge
enumeration	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
enumeration	Heavy Lift
enumeration	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Highway Interchange
enumeration	Hointins and Hauling
enumeration	Holding Charge
enumeration	Home Line Freight Charge
enumeration	Honey Fee
enumeration	Hook-up charge
enumeration	Hose Charge
enumeration	Hose Charge Special
enumeration	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	IATA Airbill Preparation
enumeration	IATA Fee
enumeration	Identification
enumeration	Import Service Fee
enumeration	Improper Documentation
enumeration	In Transit Price Protection
enumeration	Inbound Freight Charges
enumeration	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
enumeration	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
enumeration	Industry Price Allowance
enumeration	Initial License Fee
enumeration	Inland Transportation
enumeration	Inside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pick-up
enumeration	Inspect at Destination
enumeration	Inspect at Origin
enumeration	Inspection
enumeration	Installation
enumeration	Installation and Warranty
enumeration	Installation and Training
enumeration	Insulated Tank Charge
enumeration	Insurance
enumeration	Insurance Fee
enumeration	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
enumeration	Insurance Premium
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessee
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessor
enumeration	Insurance Surcharge
enumeration	Interdivision Profit
enumeration	Interest Amount
enumeration	Interest on refund
enumeration	Interest on Security Deposit
enumeration	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
enumeration	International Courier

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
enumeration	Interplant Charge
enumeration	Interstate/Highway Toll
enumeration	Intra-plant Charge
enumeration	Invoice Additional Amount
enumeration	Invoice Adjustment
enumeration	Invoice At-Cost Amount
enumeration	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
enumeration	Invoice No-Charge Amount
enumeration	Invoice Services
enumeration	Invoice with Goods
enumeration	Irish Arbitraries
enumeration	Island Delivery Charge
enumeration	Island Pick-Up Charge
enumeration	Italian Release Charge
enumeration	Item Percentage
enumeration	Item-Unit
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Koshering
enumeration	Label Allowance
enumeration	Labeling
enumeration	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
enumeration	Labor Charges
enumeration	Labor Cost of Removal
enumeration	Labor Service
enumeration	Labor, Modify
enumeration	Labor, No Trouble Found
enumeration	Labor, Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Premium Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Straight-time
enumeration	Labor, Test and Calibrate
enumeration	Lading Adjustment Charge
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Lashing
enumeration	Late Order Charge
enumeration	Late Payment Charge
enumeration	Layout/Design
enumeration	Layover Charges
enumeration	Lead Factor
enumeration	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
enumeration	Lease Shortfall Consideration
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
enumeration	Letter of Credit Processing
enumeration	License and Title

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Lifeline Surcharge
enumeration	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
enumeration	Lime Fee
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liquidated Damages
enumeration	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Liquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Load Weighing Charge
enumeration	Loading
enumeration	Loading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Loan Fee
enumeration	Local Delivery/Drayage
enumeration	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
enumeration	Locomotive Under Own Power
enumeration	Lot Charge
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machining Charge
enumeration	Mail Fee
enumeration	Mail Invoice
enumeration	Mail Invoice to Each Location
enumeration	Mailing - Postage Cost
enumeration	Mailing - Service Fee
enumeration	Manifest Charge
enumeration	Manufacturing
enumeration	Market Development Funds
enumeration	Marking or Tagging Charge
enumeration	Marriage Rule
enumeration	Memo Returnable Container
enumeration	Merchandise Processing Fee
enumeration	Message Charge
enumeration	Message Rate Adjustment
enumeration	Messenger Service
enumeration	Metals Surcharge
enumeration	Meter Charge
enumeration	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
enumeration	Mileage or Travel
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Monthly Rental
enumeration	Mount/Demount

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Mounting
enumeration	Municipal Surcharge
enumeration	Mushroom Fee
enumeration	N.H.D. Wharfage
enumeration	New Distribution Allowance
enumeration	New Item Allowance
enumeration	New Store Allowance
enumeration	New Warehouse
enumeration	New York Delivery Charge
enumeration	New York Pick-up Charge
enumeration	No Return Credit Allowance
enumeration	Non Generated Freight
enumeration	Non-Dutiable Charges
enumeration	Non-returnable Containers
enumeration	Normal Pump Charge
enumeration	Notarized Affidavit
enumeration	Notify Consignee
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Nozzle Charge
enumeration	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
enumeration	Ocean Freight
enumeration	Office Supplies
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
enumeration	On Carriage
enumeration	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
enumeration	On Hand Service
enumeration	One - Day Service
enumeration	One Time Engineering Charge
enumeration	One-Time License Fee
enumeration	Onetime Tooling
enumeration	One-Time-Only Charge
enumeration	Operator Credit
enumeration	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
enumeration	Optional Charge
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
enumeration	Order Notify Charge
enumeration	Order-Flat
enumeration	Other Accessorial Service Charge
enumeration	Other Advances
enumeration	Other Export Charges
enumeration	Other Government Agency Declaration
enumeration	Other Government Agency Exam
enumeration	Other Import Charge
enumeration	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
enumeration	Out of Route Miles

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Outside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Over Dimension
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overrun Charge
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overtime Loading
enumeration	Pack Invoice with Shipment
enumeration	Packaging
enumeration	Packaging Service
enumeration	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
enumeration	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
enumeration	Painting (Primer or Finish)
enumeration	Pallet
enumeration	Pallet Exchange Charge
enumeration	Palletizing
enumeration	Paralleling
enumeration	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
enumeration	Passing Shippers Export Entry
enumeration	Payment
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
enumeration	Payroll Taxes
enumeration	Pecan Fee
enumeration	Penalty Charge
enumeration	Per Item Charge
enumeration	Per Order Charge
enumeration	Per Pound Charge
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Percent of Product
enumeration	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
enumeration	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
enumeration	Performance Allowance
enumeration	Performance Award
enumeration	Permit Charge
enumeration	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
enumeration	Personal Property, Member
enumeration	Personal Property, Spouse
enumeration	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
enumeration	Pick/Up
enumeration	Pickle and Oil
enumeration	Pickup - Out of Area
enumeration	Pick-up and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup Surcharge
enumeration	Pier Charges - Wharfage

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
enumeration	Pier Unloading
enumeration	Pilot Inspection
enumeration	Placement and/or Removal Charge
enumeration	Plating
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Pole, Wood-service Charge
enumeration	Pork Fee
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Port Handling and Unloading
enumeration	Positioning at Origin
enumeration	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
enumeration	Postage
enumeration	Potato Fee
enumeration	Power Factor Adjustment
enumeration	Pre-carriage
enumeration	Pre-carriage Excess
enumeration	Precious Metal Content
enumeration	Preloading Charge
enumeration	Preloadge Charge
enumeration	Premise Use
enumeration	Premium Charge
enumeration	Premium Transportation
enumeration	Prepaid Usage Allowance
enumeration	Preparation
enumeration	Preparation and Delivery
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
enumeration	Previous Billing
enumeration	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)
enumeration	Price and Marketing Allowance
enumeration	Price Deviation
enumeration	Prior Balance
enumeration	Prior Billing Amount
enumeration	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
enumeration	Prior Month Credit
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Process in Transit Privilege
enumeration	Processing

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Processing Charge
enumeration	Professional Fees
enumeration	Proforma Invoice
enumeration	Progress Payment Requirement
enumeration	Promotional Allowance
enumeration	Proof and Composition
enumeration	Proof of Delivery
enumeration	Protective Service - Cold
enumeration	Protective Service - Heat
enumeration	Protective Service Charge
enumeration	Provide Household Identifier
enumeration	Provide Name and Address
enumeration	Pulling Eyes
enumeration	Pump Air Charge
enumeration	Pump Charge
enumeration	Purchase Option
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Ramping
enumeration	Rate Code
enumeration	Rebate
enumeration	Re-Bill Charge
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
enumeration	Receiving
enumeration	Recipient Address Correction
enumeration	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
enumeration	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
enumeration	Reclamation, Federal
enumeration	Reclamation, State
enumeration	Reconciliation
enumeration	Reconnect charge
enumeration	Reconsign Consignee Charge
enumeration	Reconsign Delivery Charge
enumeration	Reconsignment Charge
enumeration	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
enumeration	Record/Filing
enumeration	Recovery
enumeration	Recovery Fee
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
enumeration	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Recurring License Fee
enumeration	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Redistribution Allowance
enumeration	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Reel Cable
enumeration	Reel Deposit
enumeration	Refrigeration
enumeration	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
enumeration	Refund
enumeration	Refurbishing Charge
enumeration	Regain
enumeration	Registration of Export for Reentry
enumeration	Registration of Export Shipments
enumeration	Regulatory Fee
enumeration	Regulatory required refund
enumeration	Reliability Charge
enumeration	Relinquishment Charge
enumeration	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Rental Charge
enumeration	Rental Deduction
enumeration	Rents and Leases
enumeration	Repack Charge
enumeration	Repair
enumeration	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Government Expense Charge
enumeration	Repickup
enumeration	Request Via Canada
enumeration	Research and Development Fee
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Residential Pick-up
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restocking Charge
enumeration	Restricted Article Fee
enumeration	Retainer
enumeration	Return Cargo Charge
enumeration	Returnable Container
enumeration	Returned Load
enumeration	Rework
enumeration	Riding Attendant Charge
enumeration	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
enumeration	Roll Out Adjustment
enumeration	Roll Rebate

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Royalties
enumeration	Salvage
enumeration	Same - Day Service
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge Unloading
enumeration	Scrap Allowance
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Segregating (Sorting)
enumeration	Select Charge
enumeration	Self Unloader
enumeration	Seller Hand Carry
enumeration	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
enumeration	Service Charge
enumeration	Service Upgrade
enumeration	Set-up
enumeration	Shearing
enumeration	Sheep Fee
enumeration	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Carrier Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipping
enumeration	Shipping and Handling
enumeration	Shipside Pickup
enumeration	Shotblasting
enumeration	Shrink Allowance
enumeration	Shrinkage Allowance
enumeration	Shrink-Wrap Charge
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Invoice Allowance
enumeration	Single Pick-up
enumeration	Single Shipment Fee
enumeration	Sleeving
enumeration	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Rail
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Truck
enumeration	Slotting Allowance
enumeration	Small Order Charge
enumeration	Software Support Service
enumeration	Source Inspection

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Special Allowance
enumeration	Special Buy
enumeration	Special Circus Trains
enumeration	Special Credit
enumeration	Special Delivery
enumeration	Special Detention Charge
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Finish Charge
enumeration	Special Freight Supplements
enumeration	Special Handling
enumeration	Special Mileage Movements
enumeration	Special Packaging
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Pickup
enumeration	Special Pump Charge
enumeration	Special Seal Charge
enumeration	Special Services
enumeration	Special Test Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling rework charge
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Special Use
enumeration	Special Vehicle Rent
enumeration	Specific Duty
enumeration	Specification Review
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pick-up
enumeration	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
enumeration	Spool Charge
enumeration	Spotting of Trailer
enumeration	Spreader Charge
enumeration	Stamp Fee
enumeration	Stamping
enumeration	Standby Charge
enumeration	State Motor Fuel
enumeration	State Sales Charge
enumeration	State Surcharge
enumeration	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
enumeration	Steaming Charge
enumeration	Stenciling Charge
enumeration	Stopcharge
enumeration	Stop-off at Destination
enumeration	Stop-off at Origination
enumeration	Stop-off at Pier Charge
enumeration	Stop-off Charge
enumeration	Stopping in Transit

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage in Transit
enumeration	Straightening Charge
enumeration	Strapping
enumeration	Street lamps charge
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Subject To Tax On Resale
enumeration	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
enumeration	Sugar Fee
enumeration	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Super Bag Charge
enumeration	Supervisor Charge
enumeration	Supplemental Duty
enumeration	Supplemental Items
enumeration	Surcharge
enumeration	Surety Bond
enumeration	Swell
enumeration	Switch Charge
enumeration	Switching Charge
enumeration	Tank Car Allowance
enumeration	Tank Rental
enumeration	Tarpping
enumeration	Tax
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Destination
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Origin
enumeration	Tax - Beverage
enumeration	Tax - City Sales (Only)
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Destination
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Origin
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET)
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET) on Tires
enumeration	Tax - Governmental
enumeration	Tax - Handling Charge
enumeration	Tax - Local Sales
enumeration	Tax - Local
enumeration	Tax - Metropolitan Transit
enumeration	Tax - Regulatory
enumeration	Tax - Sales and Use
enumeration	Tax - Sales (State and Local)
enumeration	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
enumeration	Tax - State
enumeration	Tax - Super Fund Excise

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Tax - Use
enumeration	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
enumeration	Tax Credit
enumeration	Tax Liability - Amortized
enumeration	Tax Liability - One Time
enumeration	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
enumeration	Tax on Transportation
enumeration	Tea Fee
enumeration	Technology Exchange
enumeration	Telegram Chargeback
enumeration	Telephone - Destination
enumeration	Telephone - Origin
enumeration	Telephone Charge
enumeration	Temperature Protection
enumeration	Temporary Allowance
enumeration	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload
enumeration	Terminal Charge
enumeration	Terminal Differential
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Terminal Service Fee
enumeration	Terms Allowance
enumeration	Test/Qualification Charge
enumeration	Testing
enumeration	Testing Services Charge
enumeration	Third Party Allowance
enumeration	Third Party Pallets
enumeration	Throughput Allowance
enumeration	Throughput Container Charge
enumeration	Thruway Charge
enumeration	Ticketing Service
enumeration	Tobacco Products Report Charge
enumeration	TOFC Service Charge
enumeration	Tool Charge
enumeration	Tooling
enumeration	Tooling Rework Charge
enumeration	Tools for Printing
enumeration	Total Assessorial Charges
enumeration	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Total Fees
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Material Invoice Amount
enumeration	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
enumeration	Tracing Service Fee

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Track Storage
enumeration	Trade In
enumeration	Trailer Rental Charge
enumeration	Transfer Charge
enumeration	Transfer of Lading Charge
enumeration	Transferred Charges
enumeration	Transit
enumeration	Transportation And Setup
enumeration	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
enumeration	Transportation Direct Billing
enumeration	Transportation Third Party Billing
enumeration	Transportation Vendor Provided
enumeration	Trimming Charge
enumeration	Truck Detention
enumeration	Turning Charge
enumeration	Two - Day Service
enumeration	Two Door Pick Up
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Vehicles
enumeration	Unabsorbed Switching
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unloading
enumeration	Unloading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Unloading/Reloading Charge
enumeration	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
enumeration	Unscheduled Fee
enumeration	Up Charge
enumeration	Usage Plan Detail Charge
enumeration	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
enumeration	Use - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
enumeration	Valuation Fee
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
enumeration	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
enumeration	Vehicle Road Charge
enumeration	Vendor Freight
enumeration	Venting Instructions
enumeration	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
enumeration	Voluntary Contribution Charge
enumeration	Waiting Time
enumeration	War Risk Crew Insurance
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	War Risk Surcharge
enumeration	Warehouse

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Warehousing enumeration Warranties enumeration Wasted/Futile Trip enumeration Watermelon Fee enumeration Waybill and Invoice Distribution enumeration Weather Protection enumeration Weight Verification Charge enumeration Wharfage - Breakbulk enumeration Wharfage - Container enumeration Wharfage and Handling enumeration Wharfage Charge enumeration Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit enumeration Will Call Charge enumeration Written Proof of Delivery enumeration X-ray Charge
annotation	documentation Identifies the type of service, allowance or charge. (see list)

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACIndicator**

type	restriction of xs:token															
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Allowance or Discount</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bidder Amount Request</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Charge</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>No Charge</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Allowance or Discount		enumeration	Bidder Amount Request		enumeration	Charge		enumeration	No Charge	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Allowance or Discount															
enumeration	Bidder Amount Request															
enumeration	Charge															
enumeration	No Charge															
annotation	documentation On an Award or Modification document, indicates whether there is a charge, allowance/discount, or no charge for the service. On a Solicitation, indicates the bidder is to provide an amount in the offer. (see list)															

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue**

annotation	documentation Details of the range or threshold. Required when the represented document is a contract. Do not provide on a Solicitation.
------------	---

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/QuantityRange**

type	QuantityUomRangeType
annotation	documentation Quantity based range or threshold.

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/AmountRange**

type	QtyAmountRangeType
annotation	documentation Amount based range or threshold.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ServiceAllowanceChargeType/SACRangeAndValue/SACValue**

type	DiscountValueType1
annotation	documentation The value and type of the service, allowance, or charge.

complexType **ServiceContractActType**

element **ServiceContractActType/WageDeterminationNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The SCA wage determination number.

element **ServiceContractActType/RevisionDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The revision date of the wage determination. Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **ServiceContractActType/RevisionNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The revision number of the wage determination.

element **ServiceContractActType/CountyCityState**

type	CountyCityStateType
annotation	documentation The counties and cities within a state to which the wage determination applies.

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation**

annotation	documentation Information on occupations and rates.
------------	--

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationCode**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The occupation code. For example, 01000.

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The occupation title. For example, Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails**

annotation	documentation Occupation sub-codes, sub-titles, and minimum wage rates.
------------	--

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/OccupationSubCode**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The occupation sub-code. for example, 01011.

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/OccupationSubTitle**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The occupation sub-title. For example, Accounting Clerk I

element **ServiceContractActType/Occupation/OccupationDetails/MinimumWageRate**

type	DecimalElement2OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.01		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.01									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation The minimum wage requirement.									

element **ServiceContractActType/ServiceContractActText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Additional information.

complexType **SetAsideDetailsType**

element **SetAsideDetailsType/SetAsidePercent**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation The set aside percent. If a total set aside, specify 100%. Express 45% as 45

element **SetAsideDetailsType/SmallBusinessType**

type	restriction of xs:token																		
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8(A)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Emerging Small Business</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Historically Black College, University, or Minority Institution</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Hubzone Small Business</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	8(A)		enumeration	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business		enumeration	Emerging Small Business		enumeration	Historically Black College, University, or Minority Institution		enumeration	Hubzone Small Business	
Kind	Value	Annotation																	
enumeration	8(A)																		
enumeration	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business																		
enumeration	Emerging Small Business																		
enumeration	Historically Black College, University, or Minority Institution																		
enumeration	Hubzone Small Business																		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	<p>enumeration Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business</p> <p>enumeration Small Business</p> <p>enumeration Women Owned Small Business</p> <p>enumeration Very Small Business</p> <p>enumeration Veteran Owned Business</p>
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>The type of business the set aside percentage is for. For example, Hubzone Small Business. The following are not for use by DoD: Emerging Small Business; Historically Black College, University, or Minority Institution; Very Small Business; Veteran Owned Business. (see list)</p>

complexType **ShareRatioType**

element **ShareRatioType/GovernmentShare**

type	extension of ShareType
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>When the total final negotiated cost is less than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price (FAR 52.216-10 (e)(1), 52.216-16 (d)(2)(iii), 52.216-17 (d)(4)(iii)). For a Cost Sharing Contract (FAR 16.303), the percentage of costs to be reimbursed by the Government.</p>

element **ShareRatioType/ContractorShare**

type	extension of ShareType
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>When the total final negotiated cost is greater than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price (FAR 52.216-10 (e)(1), 52.216-16 (d)(2)(ii), 52.216-17 (d)(2)(ii)). For a Cost Sharing Contract (FAR 16.303), the percentage of costs to be borne by the Contractor.</p>

complexType **ShareRatioType2**

element **ShareRatioType2/GovernmentShare**

type	extension of ShareType
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>When the total final negotiated cost is less than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price (FAR 52.216-10 (e)(1), 52.216-16 (d)(2)(iii), 52.216-17 (d)(4)(iii)). For a Cost Sharing Contract (FAR 16.303), the percentage of costs to be reimbursed by the Government.</p>

element **ShareRatioType2/ContractorShare**

type	extension of ShareType
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>When the total final negotiated cost is greater than the total target cost, the percentage or amount that is used to establish the total final price (FAR 52.216-10 (e)(1), 52.216-16 (d)(2)(ii), 52.216-17 (d)(4)(ii)). For a Cost Sharing Contract (FAR 16.303), the percentage of costs to be reimbursed by the Contractor.</p>

complexType **ShareRatioType_1**

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ShareRatioType_1/AddedShareRatio**

type	ShareRatioType
annotation	documentation Contains the share ratio that is added.

element **ShareRatioType_1/DeletedShareRatio**

type	ShareRatioType
annotation	documentation Contains the share ratio that is removed.

element **ShareRatioType_1/ChangedShareRatio**

annotation	documentation Used to record changes to share ratio.
------------	---

element **ShareRatioType_1/ChangedShareRatio/ShareRatioChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the share ratio.

element **ShareRatioType_1/ChangedShareRatio/CurrentShareRatio**

type	ShareRatioType
annotation	documentation The share ratio after the changes were applied. The results.

element **ShareRatioType_1/ChangedShareRatio/PreviousShareRatio**

type	ShareRatioType
annotation	documentation The share ratio before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **ShareType**

element **ShareType/SharePercentage**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The share percentage. Express 4.25% as 4.25.									

element **ShareType/CapAmount**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType
------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind minInclusive fractionDigits	Value 0.00001 5	Annotation
annotation	documentation The cap amount.		

element **ShareType/ShareDescription**

type	xs:string		
annotation	documentation May be used when multiple share ratios are provided to describe when a specific share percentage would be applied.		

complexType **ShippingModificationType**

annotation	documentation Shipping details structure. For modification and amendment documents only.
------------	---

element **ShippingModificationType/MustShipCompleteIndicator**

type	extension of TrueFalseType					
facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	Annotation			
attributes	Name changeFlag changeText previousValue	Type ChangeListType-Modify xs:string TrueFalseType	Use optional optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation indicates partial shipments will not be accepted.					

element **ShippingModificationType/ShipInPlaceIndicator**

type	extension of TrueFalseType					
facets	Kind enumeration enumeration	Value false true	Annotation			
attributes	Name changeFlag changeText previousValue	Type ChangeListType-Modify xs:string TrueFalseType	Use optional optional optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation Indicates whether or not the item(s) will be shipped in place.					

element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Marks and numbers assigned to shipment containers.
------------	---

element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/AddedContainerMarks**

type	ContainerMarksNumbers
------	---------------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Contains container marks that were added.
------------	--

element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/DeletedContainerMarks**

type	ContainerMarksNumbers
annotation	documentation Contains container marks that were removed.

element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks**

annotation	documentation Contains container marks that were modified.
------------	---

element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/ContainerMarksChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the container mark.

element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/CurrentContainerMarks**

type	ContainerMarksNumbers
annotation	documentation The container mark after the change was applied. The result.

element **ShippingModificationType/ContainerMarks/ChangedContainerMarks/PreviousContainerMarks**

type	ContainerMarksNumbers
annotation	documentation The container mark before the change was applied. The original.

element **ShippingModificationType/FoBDetails**

type	extension of FoBDetailsFINALType					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPaymentMethod	PaymentMethodType	optional			
	previousFoBPoint	FoBPointType	optional			
	previousUnitedNationsCode	UnitedNationsCodeType	optional			
annotation	documentation Freight on Board information.					

element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation High level packaging requirements.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/AddedPackagingRequirements**

type	PackagingMarkingLoadingType
annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were added.

element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/DeletedPackagingRequirements**

type	PackagingMarkingLoadingType
annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were removed.

element **ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements**

annotation	documentation Contains packaging requirements that were modified.
------------	--

element

ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/PackagingRequirementsChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the packaging requirements.

element

ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/CurrentPackagingRequirements

type	PackagingMarkingLoadingType
annotation	documentation The packaging requirements after the change was applied. The result.

element

ShippingModificationType/PackagingRequirements/ChangedPackagingRequirements/PreviousPackagingRequirements

type	PackagingMarkingLoadingType
annotation	documentation The packaging requirements before the change was applied. The original.

element **ShippingModificationType/TransportationDetails**

type	RoutingTransitModificationType
annotation	documentation Transportation information

complexType **ShippingType**

annotation	documentation Shipping details structure. For award/original documents only.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ShippingType/MustShipCompleteIndicator**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation indicates partial shipments will not be accepted.									

element **ShippingType/ShipInPlaceIndicator**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Indicates whether or not the item(s) will be shipped in place.									

element **ShippingType/ContainerMarks**

type	ContainerMarksNumbers
annotation	documentation Marks and numbers assigned to shipment containers.

element **ShippingType/FoBDetails**

type	FoBDetailsFINALType
annotation	documentation Freight on Board information.

element **ShippingType/PackagingRequirements**

type	PackagingMarkingLoadingType
annotation	documentation High level packaging requirements.

element **ShippingType/TransportationDetails**

type	RoutingTransitType
annotation	documentation Transportation information

complexType **SigneeType**

annotation	documentation Carries signature date and name and contact information of the signer.
------------	---

element **SigneeType/SignatureDate**

type	xs:date
------	----------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Date in CCYY-MM-DD format.
------------	---

element **SigneeType/SigneeDetails**

type	ContactType
annotation	documentation Name and contact information of the signee.

complexType **SizeType**

element **SizeType/Length**

type	restriction of xs:float						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minExclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minExclusive	0	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minExclusive	0						
annotation	documentation The length measurement.						

element **SizeType/Height**

type	restriction of xs:float						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minExclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minExclusive	0	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minExclusive	0						
annotation	documentation The height measurement.						

element **SizeType/Width**

type	restriction of xs:float						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minExclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minExclusive	0	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minExclusive	0						
annotation	documentation The width measurement.						

element **SizeType/SizeMeasurement**

type	UnitOfMeasureType																																	
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10 Kilogram Drum</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Board Feet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Kilograms</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Lineal Yards</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Pound Drum</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1000 Cubic Feet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1000 Meters</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100-Pack</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>115 Kilogram Drum</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet		enumeration	1000 Meters		enumeration	100-Pack		enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																																	
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																																	
enumeration	100 Board Feet																																	
enumeration	100 Kilograms																																	
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																																	
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																																	
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																																	
enumeration	1000 Meters																																	
enumeration	100-Pack																																	
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum																																	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Transdermal Patch
	enumeration	Tray
	enumeration	Treatments
	enumeration	Trimester
	enumeration	Troche
	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measurement of the length, height, width. (see list)

complexType **SolicitedVariableRangePricingType**

annotation	documentation	Step ladder and incremental pricing for solicitations.
------------	---------------	--

element **SolicitedVariableRangePricingType/RangeBasedPricingType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Step Ladder	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Incremental
annotation	documentation The type of range based pricing. (see list)

element **SolicitedVariableRangePricingType/QtyRange**

type	extension of QtyAmountRangeType
annotation	documentation The range and the price for that range.

element **SolicitedVariableRangePricingType/UnitOfMeasure**

type	UnitOfMeasureType																																																																																																							
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Board Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Lineal Yards</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Pound Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Cubic Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Meters</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>115 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>15 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20 Foot Container</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>25 Kilogram Bulk Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>300 Kilogram Bulk Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>40 Foot Container</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>50 Pound Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>500 Kilogram Bulk Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>55 Gallon Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Access Lines</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Acre</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Actual Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Actual Pounds</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Actual Tonnes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Actual Tons</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Additional Minutes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Air Dry Metric Ton</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Aluminum Pounds Only</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Ampoule</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Apothecary Dram</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Apothecary Grain</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet		enumeration	1000 Meters		enumeration	100-Pack		enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	20 Foot Container		enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	20-Pack		enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag		enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag		enumeration	40 Foot Container		enumeration	50 Pound Bag		enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag		enumeration	55 Gallon Drum		enumeration	Access Lines		enumeration	Acre		enumeration	Actual Kilograms		enumeration	Actual Pounds		enumeration	Actual Tonnes		enumeration	Actual Tons		enumeration	Additional Minutes		enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton		enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only		enumeration	Ampoule		enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units		enumeration	Apothecary Dram		enumeration	Apothecary Grain		
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																																																						
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																																																																																																							
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																																																																																																							
enumeration	100 Board Feet																																																																																																							
enumeration	100 Kilograms																																																																																																							
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																																																																																																							
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																																																																																																							
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																																																																																																							
enumeration	1000 Meters																																																																																																							
enumeration	100-Pack																																																																																																							
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum																																																																																																							
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum																																																																																																							
enumeration	20 Foot Container																																																																																																							
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar																																																																																																							
enumeration	20-Pack																																																																																																							
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag																																																																																																							
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag																																																																																																							
enumeration	40 Foot Container																																																																																																							
enumeration	50 Pound Bag																																																																																																							
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag																																																																																																							
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum																																																																																																							
enumeration	Access Lines																																																																																																							
enumeration	Acre																																																																																																							
enumeration	Actual Kilograms																																																																																																							
enumeration	Actual Pounds																																																																																																							
enumeration	Actual Tonnes																																																																																																							
enumeration	Actual Tons																																																																																																							
enumeration	Additional Minutes																																																																																																							
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton																																																																																																							
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only																																																																																																							
enumeration	Ampoule																																																																																																							
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units																																																																																																							
enumeration	Apothecary Dram																																																																																																							
enumeration	Apothecary Grain																																																																																																							

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure. (see list)

complexType **SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType**

annotation	documentation Captures changes made to a solicitation or offer.
------------	--

element **SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType/SolicitationOfferInformationChangeText**

annotation	documentation Description of the change to the solicitation Information.
------------	---

element **SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType/CurrentSolicitationOfferInformation**

type	SolicitationOfferInformationType
annotation	documentation The solicitation information after the changes were applied. The results.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationModificationType/PreviousSolicitationOfferInformation**

type	SolicitationOfferInformationType
annotation	documentation The solicitation information before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **SolicitationOfferInformationType**

annotation	documentation Captures solicitation and Offer/Bid information that appears on an award/mod document.
------------	---

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcceptWithinDays**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation The number of days from the date for receipt of offers or bids that, if the government accepts the offer/bid in that time, the offeror/bidder agrees to furnish any or all items in accordance with the price set, the designated delivery point(s), and the stated schedule. If not provided by the offeror/bidder, 60 days is the default.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AddendaAttached**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Provide when the solicitation incorporates by reference FAR 52.212-1 and 52.212-4; and Far 52.212-3 and 52.212.5 are attached.									

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/ExpectedAwardInstrumentVehicle**

type	ExpectedAwardInstrumentVehicleType																																																												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Agreements including Basic and Loan</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Basic Ordering Agreement</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Blanket Purchase Agreement</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Call Order</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contract (Definitive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Order</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Facilities Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Lease Agreement</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Letter Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Purchase Order</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Requirements</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Sales Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Schedule</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Short Form Research Contract</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Task Order</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan		enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant		enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement		enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule		enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement		enumeration	Call Order		enumeration	Contract (Definitive)		enumeration	Delivery Order		enumeration	Facilities Contract		enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity		enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity		enumeration	Lease Agreement		enumeration	Letter Contract		enumeration	Purchase Order		enumeration	Requirements		enumeration	Sales Contract		enumeration	Schedule		enumeration	Short Form Research Contract		enumeration	Task Order	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																											
enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan																																																												
enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant																																																												
enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement																																																												
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule																																																												
enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement																																																												
enumeration	Call Order																																																												
enumeration	Contract (Definitive)																																																												
enumeration	Delivery Order																																																												
enumeration	Facilities Contract																																																												
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity																																																												
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity																																																												
enumeration	Lease Agreement																																																												
enumeration	Letter Contract																																																												
enumeration	Purchase Order																																																												
enumeration	Requirements																																																												
enumeration	Sales Contract																																																												
enumeration	Schedule																																																												
enumeration	Short Form Research Contract																																																												
enumeration	Task Order																																																												
annotation	documentation The type of award instrument that is expected to be issued such as Blanket Purchase Agreement. (see list)																																																												

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/FMSCaseNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation When FMS Solicitation is provided, contains the Foreign Military Sales Case Number if known.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/FMSSolicitation**

type	TrueType						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Denotes that the solicitation is for Foreign Military Sales (FMS). (see list)						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/ItemSpecificCondition**

type	ItemSpecificConditionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Must Ship Complete	
	enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products	
	enumeration	Shipped in Place	
annotation	documentation Solicitation conditions that are applicable to all line items. (see list)		

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/MultiYearContract**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation Denotes that a multi-year contract will be awarded. (see list)		

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/NAICSCode**

type	xs:string		
annotation	documentation Code from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)		

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferGuaranteeRequired**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	
annotation	documentation When provided, denotes that an offer guarantee is required. (see list)		

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/PerformancePaymentBonds**

type	xs:positiveInteger		
annotation	documentation The number of calendar days after award that Performance and Payment Bonds must be furnished.		

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/QualificationRequirements**

type	QualificationRequirementsType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Must be on Manufacturers List	
	enumeration	Must be on Qualified Bidders List	
	enumeration	Must be on Qualified Suppliers List	
	enumeration	Restricted to Industrial Preparedness Programs	
	enumeration	Restricted to United States and Canadian Sources	
annotation	documentation Qualification requirements pertinent to the solicitation. (see list)		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SignedCopies**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation If the contractor is required to sign the solicitation document, provide the number of copies he must provide to the issuing office.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard**

annotation	documentation The threshold of employees or amount the offeror/bidder must meet to respond to the solicitation.
------------	--

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard/Employees**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation Number of employees.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SizeStandard/AnnualReceipts**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation Total income in whole figures; for example, 6000.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationIssuedDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Date the solicitation was issued in CCYY-MM-DD format.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationType**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Invitation For Bids</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Request For Proposal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Request For Quote</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Invitation For Bids		enumeration	Request For Proposal		enumeration	Request For Quote	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Invitation For Bids												
enumeration	Request For Proposal												
enumeration	Request For Quote												
annotation	documentation The type of solicitation such as RFP, RFQ, or IFB.												

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments**

annotation	documentation The list of amendments to the solicitation that the offeror/bidder acknowledges receiving.
------------	---

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments/AmendmentNumber**

type	<u>AmendmentNumberType</u>						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[0-9]}{4}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{[0-9]}{4}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{[0-9]}{4}						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The solicitation amendment number. Must be 4 numeric digits between 0001 and 9999.
------------	---

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/AcknowledgedAmendments/AmendmentDate**

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation The date the amendment became effective. (Use CCYY-MM-DD format, where CC stands for century.)

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery**

annotation	documentation Information on where bids or offers are to be delivered such as number of copies, due date, etc.
------------	---

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/SealedCopies**

type	xs:positiveInteger
annotation	documentation The number of sealed copies of the bid or offer that must be provided.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/DepositoryLocation**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Describes the place where offers or bids are taken when hand carried.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferDelivery/RequiredBefore**

type	<u>DateTimeType</u>
annotation	documentation Date and time by which a bid or offer must be delivered.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/OfferSignature**

type	<u>SigneeType</u>
annotation	documentation The name, title, and signature date of the offeror or bidder.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SetAsideDetails**

type	<u>SetAsideDetailsType</u>
annotation	documentation Provides set aside percentage and organization type. If not provided, the solicitation is unrestricted.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationContact**

type	<u>ContactType</u>
annotation	documentation Person or entity that is the contact for the solicitation.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationDates**

annotation	documentation Dates that are relevant to a solicitation.
------------	---

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationDates/SolicitationDateDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token															
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bid Opening Date and Time</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Date of Site or Property Inspection</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pre-Proposal Conference</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Pre-Solicitation Conference</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Bid Opening Date and Time		enumeration	Date of Site or Property Inspection		enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference		enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Bid Opening Date and Time															
enumeration	Date of Site or Property Inspection															
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference															
enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference															
annotation	documentation Categorizes the date relevant to a solicitation. (see list)															

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationDates/SolicitationDate**

type	DateTimeType
annotation	documentation A date (and time) relevant to the solicitation.

element **SolicitationOfferInformationType/SolicitationDates/AdditionalInformation**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation If needed, contains additional information about the date on the solicitation.

complexType **SpecialPricingChangeType**

element **SpecialPricingChangeType/AddedSpecialPricing**

type	SpecialPricingType
annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is added.

element **SpecialPricingChangeType/DeletedSpecialPricing**

type	SpecialPricingType
annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is removed.

element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the special pricing that is modified.
------------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/SpecialPricingChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the special pricing.

element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/CurrentSpecialPricing**

type	SpecialPricingType
annotation	documentation The special pricing after the changes were applied. The results.

element **SpecialPricingChangeType/ChangedSpecialPricing/PreviousSpecialPricing**

type	SpecialPricingType
annotation	documentation The special pricing before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **SpecialPricingType**

element **SpecialPricingType/AuthorizationNumber**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Special price authorization number.

element **SpecialPricingType/AuthorizingParty**

type	ContactType
annotation	documentation Seller representation who provided the authorization.

complexType **TaxAmountType**

element **TaxAmountType/TaxAmountValue**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Monetary amount.									

element **TaxAmountType/Action**

type	restriction of xs:token						
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Add</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Add	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	Add						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Delete enumeration Inclusive
annotation	documentation States whether the tax amount is added, deleted or included in the total order amount. (see list)

element **TaxAmountType/AccountingClassificationReferenceNumber**

type	ACRNTType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	2		pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
length	2									
pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}									
annotation	documentation Reference to a Line of Accounting. Must be provided if Action is "Add" or "Delete".									

element **TaxAmountType/AgencyAccountingIdentifier**

type	AgencyAccountingIdentifierType																					
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}		pattern	([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}		pattern	([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}		pattern	([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}		pattern	([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}		pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}	
Kind	Value	Annotation																				
pattern	([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}																					
pattern	([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}																					
pattern	([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}																					
pattern	([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}																					
pattern	([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}																					
pattern	([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}																					
annotation	documentation Reference to the cognizant accounting system. Used instead of the line of accounting. Must be provided if Action is "Add" or "Delete" and Agency Accounting Identifier was used to represent the cognizant accounting system in lieu of the line of accounting.																					

complexType **TaxDetailType1**

annotation	documentation Tax detail structure.
------------	--

element **TaxDetailType1/TaxDescription**

type	TaxCodeType																																							
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>911-City Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>911-County Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>911-Excise Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>911-State Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>911-Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>All Applicable Taxes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Assessment</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Business Privilege Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>City Rental Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>City Sales Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>City Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>County Rental Tax</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	911-City Tax		enumeration	911-County Tax		enumeration	911-Excise Tax		enumeration	911-State Tax		enumeration	911-Tax		enumeration	All Applicable Taxes		enumeration	Assessment		enumeration	Business Privilege Tax		enumeration	City Rental Tax		enumeration	City Sales Tax		enumeration	City Tax		enumeration	County Rental Tax	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	911-City Tax																																							
enumeration	911-County Tax																																							
enumeration	911-Excise Tax																																							
enumeration	911-State Tax																																							
enumeration	911-Tax																																							
enumeration	All Applicable Taxes																																							
enumeration	Assessment																																							
enumeration	Business Privilege Tax																																							
enumeration	City Rental Tax																																							
enumeration	City Sales Tax																																							
enumeration	City Tax																																							
enumeration	County Rental Tax																																							

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	County Tax
enumeration	County/Parish Sales Tax
enumeration	Default Labor Tax
enumeration	Energy Tax
enumeration	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
enumeration	Environmental Tax
enumeration	Equipment Tax
enumeration	Federal Excise Tax
enumeration	Federal Income Tax Withholding
enumeration	Federal Tax
enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
enumeration	FICA Medicare Tax
enumeration	FICA Social Security Tax
enumeration	FICA Tax
enumeration	Franchise Tax
enumeration	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
enumeration	Fuel Spill Tax
enumeration	Fuel Super Fund Tax
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax
enumeration	Gross Receipts Tax
enumeration	Handicap Tax
enumeration	Hazardous Waste Tax
enumeration	Labor By Trade Tax
enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (Federal)
enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
enumeration	License Tax
enumeration	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below State Level)
enumeration	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)
enumeration	Material Tax
enumeration	Metropolitan Transit Tax
enumeration	Minimum Tax
enumeration	Miscellaneous State Tax
enumeration	Municipal Tax
enumeration	Occupational Tax
enumeration	Other Taxes
enumeration	Post Threshold Tax
enumeration	Pre-threshold Tax
enumeration	Public Health and Education Tax
enumeration	Sales and Use Tax
enumeration	School Tax
enumeration	Secondary Percentage Tax
enumeration	Stadium Tax
enumeration	State and Local Sales Tax
enumeration	State and Local Tax
enumeration	State Excise Tax

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	State or Provincial Fuel Tax
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Goods
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Services
	enumeration	State Rental Tax
	enumeration	State Sales Tax
	enumeration	State Tax on Specific Labor
	enumeration	State/Provincial Tax
	enumeration	Superfund Tax
	enumeration	Surtax
	enumeration	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax
	enumeration	Telecommunications Tax
	enumeration	Threshold Tax
	enumeration	Utility Users' Tax
	enumeration	Value Added Tax
	enumeration	Well Service
annotation	documentation	Type of tax. (see list)

element **TaxDetailType1/TaxAmount**

type	TaxAmountType
annotation	documentation Details about taxes expressed as a monetary amount.

element **TaxDetailType1/TaxPercentage**

type	TaxPercentType
annotation	documentation Details about taxes expressed as a percentage.

complexType **TaxPercentType**

element **TaxPercentType/TaxPercentValue**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation Express 4.25% as 4.25									

element **TaxPercentType/DollarBasis**

type	DecimalElement2OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.01		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.01									
fractionDigits	2									

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Dollar amount used as a basis in the calculation of the tax.
------------	---

complexType **TelecommunicationDetailsType**

annotation	documentation Information specific to telecomm contracts.
------------	--

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TypeAction**

type	restriction of xs:token																											
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Amend</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Cancel</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Change</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Discontinue</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Reaward</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Rehome</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Start</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Temporary</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Amend		enumeration	Cancel		enumeration	Change		enumeration	Discontinue		enumeration	Reaward		enumeration	Rehome		enumeration	Start		enumeration	Temporary	
Kind	Value	Annotation																										
enumeration	Amend																											
enumeration	Cancel																											
enumeration	Change																											
enumeration	Discontinue																											
enumeration	Reaward																											
enumeration	Rehome																											
enumeration	Start																											
enumeration	Temporary																											
annotation	documentation Describes the specified action requested. (see list)																											

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitParameters**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Technical characteristics; e.g., frequency response, maximum delay distortion, etc., of the circuit being described.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/DISAControlNumber**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{(1-5A-UW-Z)}{1}{[0-9]}{3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{(1-5A-UW-Z)}{1}{[0-9]}{3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{(1-5A-UW-Z)}{1}{[0-9]}{3}						
annotation	documentation Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) Control Number that is used for tracking and maintaining visibility of exercise circuits.						

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/DiversityRequirements**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation When applicable, information on circuit diversity which provides for the routing of two or more circuits over different physical routes.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/SiteAndSecurityAccessRequirements**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Guidance to the contractor on how to gain access to military installations. Specifies when and where a security clearance and/or an escort is required as well as additional security instructions as required for the site.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TestingRequirements**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Specifies the testing requirements.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/Avoidance**

annotation	documentation Details about circuits, transmission media, etc. that are to be avoided.
------------	---

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/Avoidance/AvoidanceDescription**

type	restriction of xs:token																				
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Circuit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Location</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Network</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transmission Media</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		enumeration	Circuit			enumeration	Location			enumeration	Network			enumeration	Transmission Media	
	Kind	Value	Annotation																		
	enumeration	Circuit																			
	enumeration	Location																			
	enumeration	Network																			
	enumeration	Transmission Media																			
annotation	documentation Denotes what is to be avoided. (see list)																				

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/Avoidance/AvoidanceValue**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The detailed description of what is being avoided.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/ChargeDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about recurring and non-recurring charges on circuit demand orders.
------------	--

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/ChargeDetails/TotalMonthlyRecurringCharge**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		minInclusive	0.00001			fractionDigits	5	
	Kind	Value	Annotation										
	minInclusive	0.00001											
	fractionDigits	5											
annotation	documentation The total Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC). Does not include any usage charges that will be incurred if a terrestrial Service Access Package is selected												

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/ChargeDetails/TotalNonRecurringCharge**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Kind	Value	Annotation		minInclusive	0.00001			fractionDigits	5	
	Kind	Value	Annotation										
	minInclusive	0.00001											
	fractionDigits	5											

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The total one time charge which includes costs associated with priority shipment and equipment items ordered.
------------	--

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/ChargeDetails/OvertimeExpeditingCharge**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The maximum amount of overtime or expediting charges authorized for the contractor.									

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDemandDetails**

annotation	documentation Prioritization and restoration information for interrupted circuits.
------------	---

element

TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDemandDetails/RequestedCommercialServiceRestorationLevel

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Requested level of commercial service restoration.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDemandDetails/RestorationPriorityLevel**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>R1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>R2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>R3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	R1		enumeration	R2		enumeration	R3	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	R1												
enumeration	R2												
enumeration	R3												
annotation	documentation The sequence in which the demander requires interrupted circuits to be restored. (see list)												

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails**

annotation	documentation Information about a circuit.
------------	---

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/BandwidthOrBitRateValue**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The value of the bandwidth or bit rate. Required when Bandwidth Or Bit Rate Unit Of Measure is provided.									

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/BandwidthOrBitRateUnitOfMeasure**

type	restriction of xs:token
------	--------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Bits Per Second	
	enumeration	Gigabit	
	enumeration	Gigahertz	
	enumeration	Hertz	
	enumeration	Kilobaud	
	enumeration	Kilobits Per Second	
	enumeration	Kilohertz	
	enumeration	Megabaud	
	enumeration	Megabits Per Second	
	enumeration	Megahertz	
	enumeration	Terabaud	
	enumeration	Terabit	
	enumeration	Terabits Per Second	
enumeration	Terahertz		
annotation	documentation	The unit of measure applicable to the bandwidth or bit rate. Required if Bandwidth Or Bit Rate Value is provided. (see list)	

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/ServiceAvailability**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	12/18 HOURS	
	enumeration	6 HOURS OR LESS	
	enumeration	6/12 HOURS	
	enumeration	CONTINGENCY REQUIREMENT	
	enumeration	FREQUENCY SHARED	
	enumeration	FULL PERIOD	
	enumeration	HOT STANDBY	
	enumeration	ON CALL	
	enumeration	OTHER	
	enumeration	PROGRAMMED PREEMPT	
	enumeration	PROGRAMMED REROUTE	
	enumeration	SECOND PATH	
	enumeration	SECOND PROGRAMMED PREEMPT	
	enumeration	SECOND ON CALL	
	enumeration	SPECIAL PURPOSE DSCS PATH	
	enumeration	SWITCHED NETWORK RESTORAL	
	enumeration	TEMPORARY/EXERCISE CIRCUIT	
enumeration	THIRD PROGRAMMED PREEMPT		
enumeration	TIME SHARED		
annotation	documentation	When or how the circuit, trunk, or link is made available to the designated user. If "OTHER", provide the information in Miscellaneous Text. (see list)	

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/SignalConversion**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Indicates that signal conversion by the Telecom Providers (TP) is required.
------------	--

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/TypeOfOperation**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	FULL DUPLEX	
	enumeration	FULL DUPLEX [N]	
	enumeration	HALF DUPLEX	
	enumeration	HALF DUPLEX [N]	
	enumeration	HALF DUPLEX R/O	
	enumeration	MULTIPOINT S/R	
	enumeration	MULTIPOINT S/R [N]	
	enumeration	MULTIPOINT R/O	
annotation	documentation	The engineered transmission capability of the circuit or trunk in terms of transmission direction and timing of multidirectional transmissions. (see list)	

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/CircuitDetails/SignalingMode**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Automatic Supervision (PBX)	
	enumeration	Common Channel Signaling	
	enumeration	Dial Pulse And Dual Tone	
	enumeration	Dual Tone Multifrequency	
	enumeration	No Signaling	
	enumeration	Offhook Tone Off While On Line	
	enumeration	Offhook Tone On While On Idle	
	enumeration	One Way Automatic	
	enumeration	One Way Dial	
	enumeration	One Way Dial/Automatic	
	enumeration	One Way Dial/Dial Pulse or Dual Tone	
	enumeration	One Way Dial/Ringdown	
	enumeration	One Way Dual Tone Multifrequency/Automatic	
	enumeration	One Way Dial Pulse	
	enumeration	One Way Dial Pulse/Dual Tone Multifrequency	
	enumeration	One Way Multifrequency	
	enumeration	One Way Ringdown	
	enumeration	One Way Ringdown/Automatic	
	enumeration	One Way Voice	
	enumeration	One Way Voice/Dial	
	enumeration	One Way Voice/Ringdown	
	enumeration	Selective Signaling (SS1)	
	enumeration	Selective Signaling (SS4)	
	enumeration	Two Way Automatic	
	enumeration	Two Way Dial	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Two Way Dual Frequency Signaling Unit
	enumeration Two Way Dial Pulse
	enumeration Two Way Multifrequency
	enumeration Two Way Ringdown
	enumeration Two Way Voice
	enumeration Unknown
annotation	documentation Indicates the mode of signaling. (see list)

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TelecommunicationRates**

annotation	documentation Details on telecommunication rates.
------------	--

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TelecommunicationRates/RateDescription**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Brief description about what the rate applies to. For example, MES to Cellular Networks, SMS Messaging, etc.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TelecommunicationRates/Rate**

type	<u>DecimalElement5OverZeroType</u>									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									
annotation	documentation The rate amount.									

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TelecommunicationRates/RateUnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureType</u>																																																			
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Board Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Lineal Yards</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Pound Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Cubic Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Meters</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>115 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>15 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20 Foot Container</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>25 Kilogram Bulk Bag</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>300 Kilogram Bulk Bag</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet		enumeration	1000 Meters		enumeration	100-Pack		enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	20 Foot Container		enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	20-Pack		enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag		enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																		
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																																																			
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																																																			
enumeration	100 Board Feet																																																			
enumeration	100 Kilograms																																																			
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																																																			
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																																																			
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																																																			
enumeration	1000 Meters																																																			
enumeration	100-Pack																																																			
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum																																																			
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum																																																			
enumeration	20 Foot Container																																																			
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar																																																			
enumeration	20-Pack																																																			
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag																																																			
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag																																																			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Troy Pound
	enumeration Truckload
	enumeration Tub
	enumeration Tube
	enumeration Twenty
	enumeration Twenty-Five
	enumeration Twenty-Four
	enumeration Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration Two pack
	enumeration U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration Unit
	enumeration Unitless
	enumeration Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration Vehicle
	enumeration Vial
	enumeration Visit
	enumeration Wafer
	enumeration Week
	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The unit of measure to which the rate applies such as second, messages, etc. (see list)

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint**

annotation	documentation Location and contact information about a termination point within the circuit.
------------	---

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/TerminationPointName**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The name of the termination that denotes its sequence within the circuit. For example, "A", "B", "C", etc.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/FacilityCode**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-Z]){3}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([0-9A-Z]){3}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([0-9A-Z]){3}}						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Defines the location or place at which the communications service terminates within the area encompassed by the named geographical location as found in DISA Circular 310-65-1.
------------	--

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/GeoLocation**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The Geographical Location (GEOLOC) of a communication terminal or facility as found in DISA Circular 310-65-1.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/Room**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Room where the user equipment will be located.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/Terminal**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation The center (telephone exchange, repeater station, etc.) to which the termination equipment is connected.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/TerminationEquipment**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Describes the operating instruments to be employed by the user at the termination.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/Address**

type	<u>OrganizationAddressType</u>
annotation	documentation The address of the termination point.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails**

annotation	documentation Details about the portion of the circuit between the termination and the terminal center.
------------	--

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/DemarcationPoint**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Information about the demarcation point or demark.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/DemarcationContact**

type	<u>ContactType</u>
annotation	documentation Point of contact for the demarcation Point. Provide only if Demarcation Point is provided.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/InsideWireRequirements**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Required information for start and applicable change requests for leased circuitry within the United States.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/Interface**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Specification of the interconnection between two equipments or systems including the type and function of the interconnecting circuits and the type and form of signals to be interchanged by those circuits.

element

TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/NumberingPlanAreaAndExchange

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([2-9]){1}([0-9]){2}([2-9]){1}([0-9]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([2-9]){1}([0-9]){2}([2-9]){1}([0-9]){2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([2-9]){1}([0-9]){2}([2-9]){1}([0-9]){2}						
annotation	documentation Numbering Plan Area (NPS) and Exchange (NXX). The first 6 digits of a U.S. 10 digit telephone number.						

element

TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/TelecommunicationsServiceExtension

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Information about the facilities between the vendor's commercial communications interface point and the termination location if applicable.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/UniqueInstallationFactors**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Details of unique factors applying to government-owned facilities or commercial companies.

element **TelecommunicationDetailsType/TerminationPoint/LocalPartDetails/TechnicalContact**

type	<u>ContactType</u>
annotation	documentation The technical point of contact who is familiar with the end-user and technical requirements and differs from the user point of contact and the commercial demarcation point of contact.

complexType **UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType**

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/ActivityAddressCode**

type	DoDAACType-BadMod									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-Z]){6}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	6		pattern	([0-9A-Z]){6}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
length	6									
pattern	([0-9A-Z]){6}									
annotation	documentation The Activity Address Code (AAC) of the procurement instrument issuing office.									

element **UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/Year**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){2}						
annotation	documentation Code that identifies the year						

element **UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/ProcurementInstrumentTypeCode**

type	restriction of xs:token																																										
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>L</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Q</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>R</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>U</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>V</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	F		enumeration	G		enumeration	H		enumeration	L		enumeration	P		enumeration	Q		enumeration	R		enumeration	U		enumeration	V	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																									
enumeration	A																																										
enumeration	B																																										
enumeration	C																																										
enumeration	D																																										
enumeration	F																																										
enumeration	G																																										
enumeration	H																																										
enumeration	L																																										
enumeration	P																																										
enumeration	Q																																										
enumeration	R																																										
enumeration	U																																										
enumeration	V																																										
annotation	documentation One digit code that identifies the type of procurement instrument. (see list)																																										

element **UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/SerializedIdentifier**

type	restriction of xs:string												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])*([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])*</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minLength	4		maxLength	8		pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])*([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])*	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
minLength	4												
maxLength	8												
pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])*([1-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z])*												
annotation	documentation Value that separates this procurement instrument from all other procurement instruments with the same Enterprise Identifier, Year, and Procurement Instrument Type Code.												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier**

type	restriction of xs:string									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>(([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){5})</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	6		pattern	(([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){5})	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
length	6									
pattern	(([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){5})									
annotation	documentation Value that identifies the modification number of the procurement instrument.									

element **UniformProcurementInstrumentIdentifierType/AmendmentNumber**

type	AmendmentNumberType						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){4}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){4}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){4}						
annotation	documentation The solicitation amendment number. Must be 4 numeric digits between 0001 and 9999.						

complexType **UnitPackType**

element **UnitPackType/PiecesPerUnitPack**

type	PackingQuantityType
annotation	documentation The number of individual pieces or supplier units in a unit pack.

element **UnitPackType/PieceSize**

type	restriction of xs:float						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minExclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minExclusive	0	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minExclusive	0						
annotation	documentation Size of an individual piece or supplier unit in a unit pack.						

element **UnitPackType/PieceSizeMeasurement**

type	UnitOfMeasureType																																							
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Board Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Lineal Yards</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Pound Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Cubic Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Meters</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>115 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>15 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20 Foot Container</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet		enumeration	1000 Meters		enumeration	100-Pack		enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	20 Foot Container	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																																							
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																																							
enumeration	100 Board Feet																																							
enumeration	100 Kilograms																																							
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																																							
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																																							
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																																							
enumeration	1000 Meters																																							
enumeration	100-Pack																																							
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum																																							
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum																																							
enumeration	20 Foot Container																																							

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Treatments
	enumeration	Trimester
	enumeration	Troche
	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The unit of measurement of the individual piece's or supplier unit's size. (see list)

complexType **UnitPriceType1**

annotation	documentation	Discount model for variable range pricing.
------------	---------------	--

element **UnitPriceType1/LaborRates**

type	LaborRatesType
annotation	documentation Labor rate details.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **UnitPriceType1/ReplacementPrice**

type	ReplacementPriceType
annotation	documentation Replacement price for an item being replaced or overhauled.

element **UnitPriceType1/ShareRatio**

type	ShareRatioType
annotation	documentation The government and contractor share ratio.

element **UnitPriceType1/SpecialPricing**

type	SpecialPricingType
annotation	documentation Use when line item unit price is a seller authorized special price.

element **UnitPriceType1/VariableRangePricing**

type	VariableRangePricingType
annotation	documentation Range based pricing details.

element **UnitPriceType1/ZonePricing**

type	ZonePricingType
annotation	documentation Price that applicable to a specific Zone only.

complexType **USPostalAddressType**

annotation	documentation Mailing address based on US Postal Systems Publication 28
------------	--

element **USPostalAddressType/NonAddressDataLine**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation Contains information that is not required by the US Postal Services for distribution and Delivery. For example, a mailstop code. When provided, it is the first line of a printed address.						

element **USPostalAddressType/AttentionLine**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation The person or entity within the Recipient to whom the mail should be directed. In a printed address, it is placed above the Recipient line.						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **USPostalAddressType/Recipient**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation Person or entity. In the printed address, it is placed above the Delivery Address Line or, if provided, the Alternate Location line.						

element **USPostalAddressType/AlternateLocation**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation Provided when Delivery Address Line cannot carry the complete address. For example, 'Apt C'. In a printed address, it is placed above Delivery Address Line.						

element **USPostalAddressType/DeliveryAddressLine**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation The address line. In a printed address, it is placed above the City/State line.						

element **USPostalAddressType/PostOfficeBox**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes a post office box address.						

element **USPostalAddressType/City**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one city from another.						

element **USPostalAddressType/MilitaryOrFederalOverseas**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>APO</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>DPO</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>FPO</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	APO		pattern	DPO		pattern	FPO	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
pattern	APO												
pattern	DPO												
pattern	FPO												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration APO enumeration DPO enumeration FPO
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one Army/Air Force Post Office (APO), Fleet Post Office (FPO), or Diplomat Post Office (DPO) from another.

element **USPostalAddressType/StateOrProvince**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation Designates the State, Province, or Territory within a country.						

element **USPostalAddressType/PostalCode**

type	PostalCodeType
annotation	documentation The designator that distinguishes one postal zone from another.

element **USPostalAddressType/Country**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>40</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	maxLength	40	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
maxLength	40						
annotation	documentation The textual name of the country. See ISO 3166 from the International Organization for Standardization for the correct values.						

complexType **ValueType1**

annotation	documentation Generic - Value, UOM pair
------------	--

element **ValueType1/Value**

type	xs:float
------	-----------------

element **ValueType1/UnitOfMeasure**

type	UnitOfMeasureType																								
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10 Kilogram Drum</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Board Feet</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Kilograms</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Lineal Yards</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Pound Drum</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1000 Cubic Feet</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																								
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																								
enumeration	100 Board Feet																								
enumeration	100 Kilograms																								
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																								
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																								
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																								

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

complexType **VariableRangePricingModificationType**

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/RangeBasedPricingType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Step Ladder	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Incremental
annotation	documentation The type of range based pricing being modified. (see list)

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails**

annotation	documentation Records quantity ranges and prices that have been added, removed, or modified.
------------	---

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/AddedQtyRange**

type	extension of QtyAmountRangeType
annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are added.

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/AddedQtyRange/RangePrice**

type	QuantityPerPriceType
------	--------------------------------------

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/DeletedQtyRange**

type	extension of QtyAmountRangeType
annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are removed.

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/DeletedQtyRange/RangePrice**

type	QuantityPerPriceType
------	--------------------------------------

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange**

annotation	documentation Contains quantity ranges and prices that are modified.
------------	---

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/QtyRangeChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the quantity range and price.

element **VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/CurrentQtyRange**

type	extension of QtyAmountRangeType
------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The quantity range and price after the changes were applied. The results.
------------	--

element

VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/CurrentQtyRange/RangePrice

type	QuantityPerPriceType
------	--------------------------------------

element

VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/PreviousQtyRange

type	extension of QtyAmountRangeType
annotation	documentation The quantity range and price before the changes were applied. The original.

element

VariableRangePricingModificationType/QtyRangeModificationDetails/ChangedQtyRange/PreviousQtyRange/RangePrice

type	QuantityPerPriceType
------	--------------------------------------

complexType **VariableRangePricingType**

element **VariableRangePricingType/RangeBasedPricingType**

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Step Ladder</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Incremental</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Step Ladder		enumeration	Incremental	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Step Ladder									
enumeration	Incremental									
annotation	documentation The type of range based pricing. (see list)									

element **VariableRangePricingType/QtyRange**

type	extension of QtyAmountRangeType
annotation	documentation The range and the price for that range.

element **VariableRangePricingType/QtyRange/RangePrice**

type	QuantityPerPriceType
annotation	documentation The price details for the specified range.

complexType **VolumeType**

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **VolumeType/VolumeValue**

type	restriction of xs:float		
facets	Kind minExclusive	Value 0	Annotation
annotation	documentation The volume amount.		

element **VolumeType/VolumeMeasurement**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Week

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Wet Kilo
	enumeration Wet Pound
	enumeration Wet Ton
	enumeration Wheel
	enumeration Wine Gallon
	enumeration Work Days
	enumeration Working Months
	enumeration Wrap
	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years
annotation	documentation The volume unit of measurement. (see list)

complexType **WageDeterminationModificationType**

annotation	documentation Information on wage determinations.
------------	--

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Davis-Bacon Act.
------------	--

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/AddedDavisBaconAct**

type	DavisBaconActType
annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is added.

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/DeletedDavisBaconAct**

type	DavisBaconActType
annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

element

WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/DavisBaconActChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the Davis Bacon Act wage determination.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/CurrentDavisBaconAct

type	DavisBaconActType
annotation	documentation The Davis Bacon Act wage determination information after the change was applied. The result.

element

WageDeterminationModificationType/DavisBaconAct/ChangedDavisBaconAct/PreviousDavisBaconAct

type	DavisBaconActType
annotation	documentation The Davis Bacon Act wage determination information before the change was applied. The original.

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Service Contract Act.
------------	---

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/AddedServiceContractAct**

type	ServiceContractActType
annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is added.

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/DeletedServiceContractAct**

type	ServiceContractActType
annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.

element **WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

element

WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/ServiceContractActChangeText

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the Service Contract Act wage determination.

element

WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/CurrentServiceContractAct

type	ServiceContractActType
annotation	documentation The Service Contract Act wage determination information after the change was applied. The result.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element

WageDeterminationModificationType/ServiceContractAct/ChangedServiceContractAct/PreviousServiceContractAct

type	ServiceContractActType
annotation	documentation The Service Contract Act wage determination information before the change was applied. The original.

complexType **WageDeterminationType**

annotation	documentation Information on wage determinations.
------------	--

element **WageDeterminationType/DavisBaconAct**

type	DavisBaconActType
annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Davis-Bacon Act.

element **WageDeterminationType/ServiceContractAct**

type	ServiceContractActType
annotation	documentation Wage determination information under the Service Contract Act.

complexType **WeightType**

element **WeightType/WeightValue**

type	restriction of xs:float						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minExclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minExclusive	0	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minExclusive	0						
annotation	documentation The weight amount.						

element **WeightType/WeightMeasurement**

type	UnitOfMeasureType																														
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Board Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Lineal Yards</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Pound Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Cubic Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Meters</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100-Pack</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet		enumeration	1000 Meters		enumeration	100-Pack	
Kind	Value	Annotation																													
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																														
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																														
enumeration	100 Board Feet																														
enumeration	100 Kilograms																														
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																														
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																														
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																														
enumeration	1000 Meters																														
enumeration	100-Pack																														

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Transactions
	enumeration	Transdermal Patch
	enumeration	Tray
	enumeration	Treatments
	enumeration	Trimester
	enumeration	Troche
	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	The weight unit of measurement. (see list)

element **WeightType/WeightDescription**

type	<u>PackWeightDescriptionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Actual Net Repeated for Combination	
	enumeration	Actual Net Weight	
	enumeration	Administrative Weight Allowance	
	enumeration	Average Weight Per Load	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Billed Weight
enumeration	Certified Weight of Cargo
enumeration	Chargeable Dunnage
enumeration	Clean Out
enumeration	Consolidated Weight
enumeration	Deflict Weight
enumeration	Destination Weight Agreement
enumeration	Dimensional Weight
enumeration	Drained Weight
enumeration	Estimated Net Weight
enumeration	Excess Weight Over Maximum
enumeration	Freight Weight
enumeration	Gross Weight
enumeration	Joint Travel Regulation Weight
enumeration	Legal Weight
enumeration	Light Weight
enumeration	Maximum Lading Capacity
enumeration	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight In
enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Out
enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
enumeration	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
enumeration	Non chargeable Dunnage
enumeration	Pallet Weight
enumeration	Per Unit Dunnage
enumeration	Professional Gear Weight
enumeration	Re-weighed By Carrier
enumeration	Reweigh Gross Weight
enumeration	Reweigh Net Weight
enumeration	Reweigh Tare Weight
enumeration	Shippers Weight
enumeration	Skid Weight
enumeration	State Weight
enumeration	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight In
enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight Out
enumeration	Tare Weight
enumeration	Theoretical Weight
enumeration	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
enumeration	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
enumeration	Weight (for rate)
enumeration	Weight Per Unit
enumeration	Weight per 100 feet
enumeration	Weight per 100 units
enumeration	Weight per 1000 feet
enumeration	Weight per 1000 units

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Weight description such as Gross. (see list)
------------	---

complexType **ZonePricingModificationType**

element **ZonePricingModificationType/AddedZonePricing**

type	ZonePricingType
annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is added.

element **ZonePricingModificationType/DeletedZonePricing**

type	ZonePricingType
annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is removed.

element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing**

annotation	documentation Contains the zone pricing that is modified.
------------	--

element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/ZonePricingChangeText**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Description of the change to the zone pricing.

element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/CurrentZonePricing**

type	ZonePricingType
annotation	documentation The zone pricing after the changes were applied. The results.

element **ZonePricingModificationType/ChangedZonePricing/PreviousZonePricing**

type	ZonePricingType
annotation	documentation The zone pricing before the changes were applied. The original.

complexType **ZonePricingType**

element **ZonePricingType/Price**

type	QuantityPerPriceType
annotation	documentation Unit price

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

element **ZonePricingType/PriceZone**

type	xs:string
annotation	documentation Identify the zone the price is applicable.

simpleType **AcceptInspectActionType**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acceptance</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Inspection</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Both</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Acceptance		enumeration	Inspection		enumeration	Both	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Acceptance												
enumeration	Inspection												
enumeration	Both												
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Acceptance and Inspection Action												

simpleType **AcceptInspectLocationType**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Source</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Destination</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Other</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Source		enumeration	Destination		enumeration	Other	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Source												
enumeration	Destination												
enumeration	Other												
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Acceptance and Inspection Location												

simpleType **ACRNTType**

type	restriction of xs:string									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	2		pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
length	2									
pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}									
annotation	documentation Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN).									

simpleType **AgencyAccountingIdentifierType**

type	restriction of xs:string																					
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}}		pattern	{([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}}		pattern	{([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}}		pattern	{([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}}		pattern	{([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}}		pattern	{([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation																				
pattern	{([0-9]){5}([1-9]){1}}																					
pattern	{([0-9]){4}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){1}}																					
pattern	{([0-9]){3}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){2}}																					
pattern	{([0-9]){2}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){3}}																					
pattern	{([0-9]){1}([1-9]){1}([0-9]){4}}																					
pattern	{([1-9]){1}([0-9]){5}}																					
annotation	documentation Six digit Agency Accounting Identifier																					

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

simpleType **AmendmentNumberType**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9]){4}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([0-9]){4}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([0-9]){4}						
annotation	documentation Four digit Amendment Number.						

simpleType **AmountDescriptionType**

type	restriction of xs:token																																																																		
facets	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Award Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Base Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cancellation Ceiling</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Ceiling Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Estimated Cost</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Fee for using Contract Vehicle</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Firm Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Fixed Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Funded Amount</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Initial Target Cost</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Initial Target Profit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Maximum Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Minimum Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Profit Ceiling</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Profit Floor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Target Cost</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Target Fee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Target Price</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Target Profit</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Header Only - Total Contract Value</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Award Fee		enumeration	Base Price		enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling		enumeration	Ceiling Price		enumeration	Estimated Cost		enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle		enumeration	Firm Price		enumeration	Fixed Fee		enumeration	Funded Amount		enumeration	Initial Target Cost		enumeration	Initial Target Profit		enumeration	Maximum Fee		enumeration	Minimum Fee		enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)		enumeration	Profit Ceiling		enumeration	Profit Floor		enumeration	Target Cost		enumeration	Target Fee		enumeration	Target Price		enumeration	Target Profit		enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																	
enumeration	Award Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Base Price																																																																		
enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling																																																																		
enumeration	Ceiling Price																																																																		
enumeration	Estimated Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle																																																																		
enumeration	Firm Price																																																																		
enumeration	Fixed Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Funded Amount																																																																		
enumeration	Initial Target Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Initial Target Profit																																																																		
enumeration	Maximum Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Minimum Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)																																																																		
enumeration	Profit Ceiling																																																																		
enumeration	Profit Floor																																																																		
enumeration	Target Cost																																																																		
enumeration	Target Fee																																																																		
enumeration	Target Price																																																																		
enumeration	Target Profit																																																																		
enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value																																																																		
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Amount Descriptions																																																																		

simpleType **AttachmentDataFormatType**

type	restriction of xs:token																														
facets	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Kind</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Value</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ABAQUS File (FIL)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Access Database (ACCDB)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Access Database (MDB)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Access Form File (FRM)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ArcView Image File (BIL)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>ArcView Image File (BIP)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)		enumeration	Access Database (ACCDB)		enumeration	Access Database (MDB)		enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)		enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)		enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)		enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)		enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIL)		enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIP)	
Kind	Value	Annotation																													
enumeration	ABAQUS File (FIL)																														
enumeration	Access Database (ACCDB)																														
enumeration	Access Database (MDB)																														
enumeration	Access Form File (FRM)																														
enumeration	Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF)																														
enumeration	ArcView Design Drawing File (DGN)																														
enumeration	ArcView Geocoding Support Table (TBL)																														
enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIL)																														
enumeration	ArcView Image File (BIP)																														

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	ArchiCAD 3D Model File (PLN)
enumeration	AudioVideo Interleave File (AVI)
enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Database (DWG)
enumeration	AutoCAD Drawing Interchange Format (DXF)
enumeration	AutoCAD Plot drawing (PLT)
enumeration	Autodesk Design Web Format (DWF)
enumeration	Autodesk Revit File (RVT)
enumeration	Batch Processing (BAT)
enumeration	Batchplot File (JOB)
enumeration	Bentley Digital Print Format (DPR)
enumeration	Bentley Navigator File (JSM)
enumeration	CAD Overlay (IGS)
enumeration	CAMtasticLayer20GerberData (G20)
enumeration	Comma Delimited Coordinate File (XYZ)
enumeration	Comma-Separated Variables (CSV)
enumeration	Compressed Archive File (ZIP)
enumeration	Data Exchange File - Symbolic Link Format (SLK)
enumeration	Database Text File (DBT)
enumeration	Digital Terrain Model (DTM)
enumeration	Drawing Binary File (DWG)
enumeration	Edimics (C4)
enumeration	ESRI Layer File (LYR)
enumeration	ESRI ArcMap Map File (MXD)
enumeration	Excel Macro-Enabled Workbook (XLSM)
enumeration	Excel Microsoft Office Open XML Format Spreadsheet (XLSX)
enumeration	Executable File (EXE)
enumeration	Extensible Markup Language File (XML)
enumeration	GEOPAK Survey File (COR)
enumeration	Google Earth Archive File (KMZ)
enumeration	Graph Coordinates (XYZ)
enumeration	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF)
enumeration	Hemera Thumbnail Archive (HTA)
enumeration	Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)
enumeration	Inno Setup String Tables File (SHL)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Alignment File (ALG)
enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPEG)
enumeration	JPEG/JIFF Image (JPG)
enumeration	Keyhole Markup Language File (KML)
enumeration	Log File (LOG)
enumeration	MPEG 1 System Stream (MPG)
enumeration	MPEG Audio Stream, Layer III (MP3)
enumeration	InRoads Preferences File (XIN)
enumeration	InRoads Project File (RWK)
enumeration	InRoads Roadway Library (RWL)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Data (FWD)
enumeration	InRoads Survey Feature Table (FWF)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	InRoads Survey Preference File (FXP)
enumeration	Iplot Organizer Set File (IPS)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Template (XLTX)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Template with Macros Enabled (XLTM)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLS)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet (XLSX)
enumeration	Microsoft Excel Worksheet with Macros Enabled (XLSM)
enumeration	Microsoft PowerPoint Presentation (PPT)
enumeration	Microsoft Project File (PRJ)
enumeration	Microsoft Project Project (MPP)
enumeration	MicroStation 2D Design File (2D)
enumeration	MicroStation 3D Design File (3D)
enumeration	MicroStation Cell Library (CEL)
enumeration	MicroStation Design File (DGN)
enumeration	MicroStation Design Library File (DGNLIB)
enumeration	Office Document Imaging File (MDI)
enumeration	OpenOffice 1.0 Math File (SXM)
enumeration	OpenOffice Calc Spreadsheet File (ODS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Formula File (ODF)
enumeration	OpenOffice Graphics Document Template (OTG)
enumeration	OpenOffice Mail Document File (SMD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Master Document (SXG)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument File (ODC)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Global Text Document (ODM)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument HTML Text Template (OTH)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Presentation File (ODP)
enumeration	OpenOffice OpenDocument Spreadsheet Template File (OTS)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation (SDD)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SDP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation File (SXI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (OTP)
enumeration	OpenOffice Presentation Template (STI)
enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet (SDC)
enumeration	OpenOffice Spreadsheet File (SXC)
enumeration	OpenOffice Template File (VOR)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document (SDW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (OTT)
enumeration	OpenOffice Text Document Template (STW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Document (SXW)
enumeration	OpenOffice Writer Text Document (ODT)
enumeration	Portable Network Graphics (PNG)
enumeration	Power Point HTML Document (PPTHTML)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation (PPTX)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation with Macros Enabled (PPTM)
enumeration	Power Point Microsoft Office Open XML Format Presentation Slide Show with Macros Enabled (PPSM)
enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPS)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Power Point Slideshow (PPSX)
	enumeration	Print Organizer Set File (PSET)
	enumeration	QuattroPro for Windows Spreadsheet (WB3)
	enumeration	Rich Text Format File (RTF)
	enumeration	Shell Scrap Object File (SHS)
	enumeration	Standard Generalized Markup Language IETF Document (SGML)
	enumeration	Tagged Image Format File (TIF)
	enumeration	Text File (TXT)
	enumeration	Triangulated Irregular Networks File (TIN)
	enumeration	Video CD File (SVD)
	enumeration	Visio Drawing (VSD)
	enumeration	WinRAR Archive (RAR)
	enumeration	Windows OS/2 Bitmap Graphics (BMP)
	enumeration	Word Document (DOC)
	enumeration	Word Document (DOCX)
	enumeration	Word Document Template (DOT)
	enumeration	Word Document Template (DOTX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document (DOCX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Document with Macros Enabled (DOCM)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template (DOTX)
	enumeration	Word Microsoft Office Open XML Format Template with Macros Enabled (DOTM)
	enumeration	Word Perfect (WPD)
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Attachment Format Descriptions

simpleType AttachmentStandardType

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	BUY AMERICA Certificate of Compliance	
	enumeration	Certificate of Conformance	
	enumeration	Certified Cost and Price Data	
	enumeration	Certified Inspection and Test Results	
	enumeration	Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)	
	enumeration	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)	
	enumeration	Contract Security Classification Specification (DD 254)	
	enumeration	Cost Data Summary	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 1	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 2	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 3	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 4	
	enumeration	Cost Performance Report (CPR) Format 5	
	enumeration	Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR)	
	enumeration	Drawings	
	enumeration	Embedded IUID List	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Equipment List	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Information List	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Make or Buy Plan enumeration Material Safety Data Sheet enumeration Payment and Performance Bond enumeration Performance Based Payment Schedule enumeration Performance Work Statement enumeration Proof of Insurance enumeration Proposal enumeration Purchase Plan enumeration Requisitioned Government Furnished Property enumeration Scheduled Government Furnished Property enumeration Small Business Subcontracting Plan enumeration Specification enumeration Statement of Objectives enumeration Statement of Work enumeration Subcontractor Plan enumeration Supporting Technical Documentation enumeration Wage Determination enumeration Warranty Repair Source Instruction enumeration Warranty Tracking Information
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Attachment Content Descriptions

simpleType **CAGEType**

type	restriction of xs:string									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([0-9A-Z]){5}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	5		pattern	([0-9A-Z]){5}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
length	5									
pattern	([0-9A-Z]){5}									
annotation	documentation Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code.									

simpleType **ChangeListType-AddDelete**

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	Added									
enumeration	Deleted									
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Change Flag: add, delete									

simpleType **ChangeListType-All**

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Change Flag: add, delete, modify												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

simpleType **ChangeListType-Modify**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Modified	
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Change Flag: modify		

simpleType **Classification**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified	
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Security Classifications		

simpleType **ClauseRegulationSupplementType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	AFARS	
	enumeration	AFFARS	
	enumeration	AFMC	
	enumeration	AFSPC	
	enumeration	AGAR	
	enumeration	AIDAR	
	enumeration	CAR	
	enumeration	DARS	
	enumeration	DEAR	
	enumeration	DFARS	
	enumeration	DIAR	
	enumeration	DLAD	
	enumeration	DOLAR	
	enumeration	DOSAR	
	enumeration	DTAR	
	enumeration	EDAR	
	enumeration	EFARS	
	enumeration	EPAAR	
	enumeration	FAR	
	enumeration	FEHBAR	
	enumeration	GSAR	
	enumeration	HHSAR	
	enumeration	HSAR	
	enumeration	HUDAR	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration IAAR enumeration JAR enumeration LIFAR enumeration NMCARS enumeration NFS enumeration NRCAR enumeration NSFAR enumeration SSAR enumeration TAR enumeration TRANSFARS enumeration USSOCOM enumeration USTRANSCOM enumeration VAAR
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Agency or Supplement Titles

simpleType **CSIDivisionType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	000000	
	enumeration	000105	
	enumeration	000110	
	enumeration	000115	
	enumeration	001000	
	enumeration	002000	
	enumeration	002100	
	enumeration	002113	
	enumeration	002116	
	enumeration	002200	
	enumeration	002213	
	enumeration	002216	
	enumeration	003000	
	enumeration	004000	
	enumeration	004300	
	enumeration	004383	
	enumeration	004500	
	enumeration	005000	
	enumeration	005100	
	enumeration	005200	
	enumeration	006000	
	enumeration	006100	
	enumeration	006200	
	enumeration	007000	
	enumeration	007100	
	enumeration	007200	
	enumeration	007300	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration 010000
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Construction Specifications Institute Division codes (May 21, 2010).

simpleType CSISectionType

type	restriction of xs:token																								
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00010</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00100</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00600</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00700</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>00800</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>01000</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>16999</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	00010		enumeration	00100		enumeration	00600		enumeration	00700		enumeration	00800		enumeration	01000		enumeration	16999	
Kind	Value	Annotation																							
enumeration	00010																								
enumeration	00100																								
enumeration	00600																								
enumeration	00700																								
enumeration	00800																								
enumeration	01000																								
enumeration	16999																								
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Construction Specifications Institute Section codes as defined in the Standard Procurement System.																								

simpleType CurrencyCodeType

type	xs:token
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: TBD (ISO Standard?)

simpleType DateFormatType

type	xs:date
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: TBD

simpleType DecimalElement2OverZeroType

type	restriction of xs:decimal									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.01</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.01		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.01									
fractionDigits	2									
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 2 fraction digits and greater than zero.									

simpleType DecimalElement2Type

type	restriction of xs:decimal						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	2						
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 2 fraction digits						

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

simpleType **DecimalElement5OverZeroType**

type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits and greater than zero.		

simpleType **DecimalElement5Type**

type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits.		

simpleType **DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType**

type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal type with 5 fraction digits and greater than zero.		

simpleType **DecimalElementCoordinateType**

type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	-180	
	maxInclusive	180	
	fractionDigits	5	
annotation	documentation Format: Decimal between -180 and 180 with 5 decimal positions		

simpleType **DeliveryDescriptionType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Delivery After	
	enumeration	Delivery Before	
	enumeration	Delivery Cycle	
	enumeration	Delivery Estimated By	
	enumeration	Delivery Month	
	enumeration	Delivery On Or Before	
	enumeration	Delivery Period	
	enumeration	Delivery Requested By	
	enumeration	Delivery Required On	
	enumeration	Delivery Week Starting	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Enumerates all types of dates in a procurement instrument
------------	--

simpleType **DeliveryLeadTimeQualifierType**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to beginning of performance	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to completion of performance	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of approval of item	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to date of latest delivery	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to delivery	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to expiration of offer	
	enumeration	From date of lead time event to first product shipment	
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Delivery Lead Time Descriptions		

simpleType **DeliverySpecialHandlingType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	
	enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service	
	enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service	
	enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring	
	enumeration	Annual Volume	
	enumeration	Appliance Servicing	
	enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article	
	enumeration	Armed Guard Service	
	enumeration	Assembly Service Requested	
	enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys	
	enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car
enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice
enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special
enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Prelodge
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service
enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles
enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
	enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
	enumeration	Turn Car
	enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
	enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
	enumeration	Unitized
	enumeration	Unload as Placarded
	enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
	enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
	enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
	enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
	enumeration	Unpacking
	enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
	enumeration	Use No Hooks
	enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
	enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
	enumeration	Vacuum Service
	enumeration	Van Cleaning
	enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
	enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
	enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
	enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
	enumeration	Verification Weigh
	enumeration	Waive Inspection
	enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
	enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
	enumeration	War Risk Insurance
	enumeration	Waste Water
	enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
	enumeration	Weigh Empty
	enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
	enumeration	Weight Verification
	enumeration	Wharfage
	enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
	enumeration	Wharfage - Container
	enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
	enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Specify transportation special handling instructions.

simpleType **DITPRType**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	8	
	pattern	([0-9])*([1-9]){1}([0-9])*	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation The DoD Information Technology Portfolio Repository (DITPR) Number.
------------	--

simpleType DocumentPurposeType

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cancellation	
	enumeration	Conformance Test	
	enumeration	Draft	
	enumeration	Funds Certification Request	
	enumeration	Original	
	enumeration	Retransmission	
	enumeration	Transfer	
	enumeration	Validation Test	
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Document Purpose		

simpleType DoDAACType

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}	
annotation	documentation Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC).		

simpleType DoDAACType-BadMod

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){6}	
annotation	documentation Invalid Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC). Used to carry old bad values on Modification/Amendment documents.		

simpleType DoDMultiAgencyType

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Air Force	
	enumeration	Army	
	enumeration	Defense Agencies	
	enumeration	Navy	
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for DoD Multi-Agency		

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

simpleType **EffortCategoryType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Architect and Engineering	
	enumeration	Basic Research	
	enumeration	Construction	
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace	
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)	
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals	
	enumeration	Information Technology	
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary	
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration	
	enumeration	Overhaul	
	enumeration	Research and Development	
	enumeration	Repair	
	enumeration	Shipbuilding	
	enumeration	Supplies	
	enumeration	Subsistence	
	enumeration	Services	
	enumeration	Test and Evaluation	
	enumeration	Utilities	
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Effort Category		

simpleType **ElinBaseType**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){1}	
	pattern	([A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
annotation	documentation One or two character Exhibit Line Item Base.		

simpleType **ElinNumberType**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
	pattern	([0-9]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}	
annotation	documentation Two or three character Exhibit Line Item Serial Number.		

simpleType **ExpectedAwardInstrumentVehicleType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Basic Ordering Agreement enumeration Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule enumeration Blanket Purchase Agreement enumeration Call Order enumeration Contract (Definitive) enumeration Delivery Order enumeration Facilities Contract enumeration Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity enumeration Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity enumeration Lease Agreement enumeration Letter Contract enumeration Purchase Order enumeration Requirements enumeration Sales Contract enumeration Schedule enumeration Short Form Research Contract enumeration Task Order
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Expected Award Instrument Vehicle values.

simpleType FoBPointType

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	FoB Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	
	enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point	
	enumeration	Origin (after Loading)	
	enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)	
	enumeration	Other	
	enumeration	Port of Embarkment	
	enumeration	Port of Loading	
	enumeration	Terminal	
	enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Payment Method	

simpleType GEOLOCType

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	8	
	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){1}([0-9A-Z])*	
annotation	documentation	Geographical Location (GEOLOC).	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

simpleType **HAZMATClassCodeSourceType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code	
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204	
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D	
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff	
	enumeration	Endorsement	
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division	
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT	
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code	
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List	
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code	
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group	
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)	
	enumeration	United Nations	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: HAZMAT Class Code Sources	

simpleType **ItemSpecificConditionType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Must Ship Complete	
	enumeration	Restricted to Qualified Products List (QPL) Products	
	enumeration	Shipped in Place	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Item Specific Condition values.	

simpleType **LimitDescriptionType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Allowed Per Order	
	enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver	
	enumeration	Government Obligation to Order	
	enumeration	Order Limit	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Limit Description	

simpleType **LineItemBaseType**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9]){4}}	
annotation	documentation	Four digit Line Item Base.	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

simpleType **MAPACType**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	length	6	
	pattern	([BDIPKTX]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}	
annotation	documentation Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC).		

simpleType **NonDoDEntityType**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	5	
	maxLength	9	
	pattern	([0-9]){9}	
	pattern	([0-9A-Z]){5}	
	pattern	([0-9ACE-HJL-OQRSUVWYZ]){1}([0-9A-Z]){5}	
annotation	documentation CAGE or DUNS		

simpleType **NonDoDNumberType**

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	4	
	maxLength	50	
annotation	documentation Four to fifty character non-DoD procurement instrument number.		

simpleType **NotFullOpenCompetitionType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))	
	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))	
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))	
	enumeration	None	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))	
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))
	enumeration Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for Not Full and Open Competition

simpleType OrderModificationIdentifierType

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}						
annotation	documentation Two digit Order Modification Identifier.						

simpleType OrderNumberType

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}						
annotation	documentation Four digit Order Number.						

simpleType OrganizationQualifierRoleType

type	restriction of xs:token																																																																								
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acceptance Location</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Audit Office</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Authorized Accepting Official</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Authorized Entity to Place Orders</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bid Opening Location</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Bonding Organization</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CDRL-Approver</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CDRL-Preparer</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>CDRL-Vendor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cognizant Security Office</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Construction Field Office</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Construction Site</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contract Administrative Office</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contract Issuing Office</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contracting Officer Representative</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Contractor</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Delivery Zone</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Disclosure Approval Organization</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Facility</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Foreign Military Sales Country</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Free on Board Point</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Freight Forwarder</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Acceptance Location		enumeration	Audit Office		enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official		enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders		enumeration	Bid Opening Location		enumeration	Bonding Organization		enumeration	CDRL-Approver		enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location		enumeration	CDRL-Preparer		enumeration	CDRL-Vendor		enumeration	Cognizant Security Office		enumeration	Construction Field Office		enumeration	Construction Site		enumeration	Contract Administrative Office		enumeration	Contract Issuing Office		enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative		enumeration	Contractor		enumeration	Delivery Zone		enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization		enumeration	Facility		enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country		enumeration	Free on Board Point		enumeration	Freight Forwarder	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																							
enumeration	Acceptance Location																																																																								
enumeration	Audit Office																																																																								
enumeration	Authorized Accepting Official																																																																								
enumeration	Authorized Entity to Place Orders																																																																								
enumeration	Bid Opening Location																																																																								
enumeration	Bonding Organization																																																																								
enumeration	CDRL-Approver																																																																								
enumeration	CDRL-Preliminary Inspection Location																																																																								
enumeration	CDRL-Preparer																																																																								
enumeration	CDRL-Vendor																																																																								
enumeration	Cognizant Security Office																																																																								
enumeration	Construction Field Office																																																																								
enumeration	Construction Site																																																																								
enumeration	Contract Administrative Office																																																																								
enumeration	Contract Issuing Office																																																																								
enumeration	Contracting Officer Representative																																																																								
enumeration	Contractor																																																																								
enumeration	Delivery Zone																																																																								
enumeration	Disclosure Approval Organization																																																																								
enumeration	Facility																																																																								
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales Country																																																																								
enumeration	Free on Board Point																																																																								
enumeration	Freight Forwarder																																																																								

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
enumeration	Government Furnished Property Inspection Site
enumeration	Government Furnished Property Pick Up Site
enumeration	Government Project Manager
enumeration	Government Property Office
enumeration	Hazardous Material Office
enumeration	Inspection and Acceptance Location
enumeration	Inspection Location
enumeration	Insurance Company
enumeration	International Freight Forwarder
enumeration	Inventory Control Point
enumeration	Mark for Party
enumeration	Material Safety Data Sheet Recipient
enumeration	Outside Inspection Agency
enumeration	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
enumeration	Party to Perform Packaging
enumeration	Party to receive Award Instrument
enumeration	Party to receive Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Inspection Report
enumeration	Party to receive Certified Test Results
enumeration	Party to receive Inspection
enumeration	Party to receive Invoice
enumeration	Party to receive Proposal
enumeration	Party to receive Reports
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Manifest
enumeration	Party to receive Shipping Notice
enumeration	Party to receive Solicitation
enumeration	Paying Office
enumeration	Physical Address
enumeration	Pick up Address
enumeration	Place of Performance
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Conference Location
enumeration	Pre-Proposal Property Inspection Location
enumeration	Pre-Solicitation Conference Location
enumeration	Remit To
enumeration	Requirements Approver
enumeration	Requiring Activity
enumeration	Resource Management Office
enumeration	SBA Contracting Office
enumeration	Service Performance Site
enumeration	Ship To
enumeration	Shipment in Place Location
enumeration	Subcontractor
enumeration	Survey Site
enumeration	Technical Office
enumeration	Telecom Demander

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Transportation Office
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Organization/Location Descriptions

simpleType **PackWeightDescriptionType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Actual Net Repeated for Combination	
	enumeration	Actual Net Weight	
	enumeration	Administrative Weight Allowance	
	enumeration	Average Weight Per Load	
	enumeration	Billed Weight	
	enumeration	Certified Weight of Cargo	
	enumeration	Chargeable Dunnage	
	enumeration	Clean Out	
	enumeration	Consolidated Weight	
	enumeration	Deflict Weight	
	enumeration	Destination Weight Agreement	
	enumeration	Dimensional Weight	
	enumeration	Drained Weight	
	enumeration	Estimated Net Weight	
	enumeration	Excess Weight Over Maximum	
	enumeration	Freight Weight	
	enumeration	Gross Weight	
	enumeration	Joint Travel Regulation Weight	
	enumeration	Legal Weight	
	enumeration	Light Weight	
	enumeration	Maximum Lading Capacity	
	enumeration	Maximum Weight (for Rate)	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight In	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Out	
	enumeration	Non Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled	
	enumeration	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)	
	enumeration	Non chargeable Dunnage	
	enumeration	Pallet Weight	
	enumeration	Per Unit Dunnage	
	enumeration	Professional Gear Weight	
	enumeration	Re-weighed By Carrier	
	enumeration	Reweigh Gross Weight	
	enumeration	Reweigh Net Weight	
	enumeration	Reweigh Tare Weight	
	enumeration	Shippers Weight	
	enumeration	Skid Weight	
	enumeration	State Weight	
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out	
	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight In	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Storage in Transit Weight Out
	enumeration	Tare Weight
	enumeration	Theoretical Weight
	enumeration	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
	enumeration	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
	enumeration	Weight (for rate)
	enumeration	Weight Per Unit
	enumeration	Weight per 100 feet
	enumeration	Weight per 100 units
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 feet
	enumeration	Weight per 1000 units
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Pack Weight

simpleType **PaymentMethodType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Government	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Payment Method	

simpleType **PeriodDescriptionType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Funding Period	
	enumeration	Lease	
	enumeration	Ordering Period	
	enumeration	Period of Performance	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for Period Description	

simpleType **PricingArrangementBaseType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices
	enumeration	Labor Hour
	enumeration	Time and Materials
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Pricing Arrangements

simpleType ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType

type	restriction of xs:token	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification
	enumeration	Master Solicitation Number
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract
	enumeration	Represented Contract
	enumeration	Represented Solicitation
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract
	enumeration	Solicitation being Amended
	enumeration	Solicitation Number
annotation	documentation	Enumeration list for the Procurement Description

simpleType ProcurementInstrumentListType

type	restriction of xs:token	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant
	enumeration	Bailment
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement
	enumeration	Call Order
	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)
	enumeration	Delivery Order
	enumeration	Facilities Contract
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
	enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
	enumeration	Invitation For Bids
	enumeration	Lease Agreement
	enumeration	Letter Contract
	enumeration	Purchase Order

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Request for Price Proposal
	enumeration Request for Proposal
	enumeration Request for Quotation - Automated
	enumeration Request for Quotation - Manual
	enumeration Request for Technical Proposal
	enumeration Requirements
	enumeration Sales Contract
	enumeration Schedule
	enumeration Short Form Research Contract
	enumeration Task Order
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Procurement Instrument Types

simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{([AP]){1}([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}([0-9]){3}}						
annotation	documentation Six digit Procurement Instrument Modification Identifier.						

simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentOriginType**

type	restriction of xs:token																					
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>General Services Administration</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Department of Defense</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Department of Interior</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Health and Human Services</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>National Aeronautics and Space Administration</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Veterans Affairs</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	General Services Administration		enumeration	Department of Defense		enumeration	Department of Interior		enumeration	Health and Human Services		enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration		enumeration	Veterans Affairs	
Kind	Value	Annotation																				
enumeration	General Services Administration																					
enumeration	Department of Defense																					
enumeration	Department of Interior																					
enumeration	Health and Human Services																					
enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration																					
enumeration	Veterans Affairs																					
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for the Procurement Instrument Origin																					

simpleType **ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType**

type	restriction of xs:token																																	
facets	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Kind</td> <td>Value</td> <td>Annotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>C</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>F</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>G</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>H</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>K</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>L</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	G		enumeration	H		enumeration	K		enumeration	L	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																
enumeration	A																																	
enumeration	B																																	
enumeration	C																																	
enumeration	D																																	
enumeration	E																																	
enumeration	F																																	
enumeration	G																																	
enumeration	H																																	
enumeration	K																																	
enumeration	L																																	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration M enumeration P enumeration Q enumeration R enumeration S enumeration T enumeration U enumeration V enumeration W enumeration Z
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for the Procurement Instrument Type Code

simpleType **ProductServiceIdQualifierType**

type	restriction of xs:token	Annotation																																																														
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Advertising Package Identification Code</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Age</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Allocation Methodology Identification Code</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Alternate ISBN</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>American Dental Association Codes</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>American Trucking Associations Assembly</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>American Trucking Associations Part</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>American Trucking Associations System</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Anniversary</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Application Completion Method</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Application State</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Appraisal Product Type</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Appraisal Service</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>ARINC Part Number</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Assembly</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Assembly Lot Number</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Asset Category</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Asset Number</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Asset Type</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Assortability Code</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Author Code</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Authorized Parts List Number</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Automatic Transmission Serial Number</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Axle Ratio</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Axle Serial Number</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Backing</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer	enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code	enumeration	Age	enumeration	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)	enumeration	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code	enumeration	Allocation Methodology Identification Code	enumeration	Alternate ISBN	enumeration	American Dental Association Codes	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Assembly	enumeration	American Trucking Associations Part	enumeration	American Trucking Associations System	enumeration	Anniversary	enumeration	Application Completion Method	enumeration	Application State	enumeration	Appraisal Product Type	enumeration	Appraisal Service	enumeration	ARINC Part Number	enumeration	Assembly	enumeration	Assembly Lot Number	enumeration	Asset Category	enumeration	Asset Number	enumeration	Asset Type	enumeration	Assortability Code	enumeration	Author Code	enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number	enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number	enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number	enumeration	Axle Ratio	enumeration	Axle Serial Number	enumeration	Backing	
Kind	Value																																																															
enumeration	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer																																																															
enumeration	Advertising Package Identification Code																																																															
enumeration	Age																																																															
enumeration	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)																																																															
enumeration	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code																																																															
enumeration	Allocation Methodology Identification Code																																																															
enumeration	Alternate ISBN																																																															
enumeration	American Dental Association Codes																																																															
enumeration	American Trucking Associations Assembly																																																															
enumeration	American Trucking Associations Part																																																															
enumeration	American Trucking Associations System																																																															
enumeration	Anniversary																																																															
enumeration	Application Completion Method																																																															
enumeration	Application State																																																															
enumeration	Appraisal Product Type																																																															
enumeration	Appraisal Service																																																															
enumeration	ARINC Part Number																																																															
enumeration	Assembly																																																															
enumeration	Assembly Lot Number																																																															
enumeration	Asset Category																																																															
enumeration	Asset Number																																																															
enumeration	Asset Type																																																															
enumeration	Assortability Code																																																															
enumeration	Author Code																																																															
enumeration	Authorized Parts List Number																																																															
enumeration	Automatic Transmission Serial Number																																																															
enumeration	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number																																																															
enumeration	Axle Ratio																																																															
enumeration	Axle Serial Number																																																															
enumeration	Backing																																																															

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bale Number
enumeration	Bar-Coded Serial Number
enumeration	Batch Number
enumeration	Beam Number
enumeration	Benefit ID
enumeration	Beverage Common Code
enumeration	Bill Credit Code
enumeration	Bill Subgroup Code
enumeration	Billboards Commercial
enumeration	Binding Code
enumeration	Brand/Label
enumeration	Broker Price Opinion Service
enumeration	Bus Body Serial Number
enumeration	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Buyers Catalog Number
enumeration	Buyers Color
enumeration	Buyers End Product Number
enumeration	Buyers Engineering Change Level Number
enumeration	Buyers Item Number
enumeration	Buyers Part Number
enumeration	Buyers Size Code
enumeration	Buyers Style Number
enumeration	Candidate Oil
enumeration	Carry-over Part Number
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Catalog Number
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chassis Serial Number
enumeration	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
enumeration	Classification
enumeration	Cognizance Symbol
enumeration	Color
enumeration	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
enumeration	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
enumeration	Commission Identifier
enumeration	Commission Year
enumeration	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure (CUSIP) Number
enumeration	Commodity Grouping
enumeration	Commodity Name
enumeration	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
enumeration	Company Part Number
enumeration	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Compatible Cut Number
enumeration	Compensation Allocation Code
enumeration	Compensation Type Code
enumeration	Completion Number

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Concept Code
enumeration	Configuration Item Identifier
enumeration	Connector Type
enumeration	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
enumeration	Contribution Year
enumeration	Country from which Procured
enumeration	Country of Origin Code
enumeration	Coupon Family Code
enumeration	Coverage Risk Type
enumeration	Coverage Type
enumeration	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
enumeration	Customer Provided Equipment
enumeration	Cut Number
enumeration	Data Category Code
enumeration	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
enumeration	Deposit Item Number
enumeration	Design Number
enumeration	Device Family
enumeration	Device Type
enumeration	Diagnosis Code Pointer
enumeration	Die Number
enumeration	Discontinued Part Number
enumeration	Discount Grouping
enumeration	Distributor
enumeration	Dividend Use
enumeration	Document Identification Code
enumeration	Drawing Revision Number
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
enumeration	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
enumeration	Dun and Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
enumeration	Dye Lot Number
enumeration	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
enumeration	Edition Code
enumeration	End Item Serial Number
enumeration	End-Item Description
enumeration	Engine Displacement Identification
enumeration	Engine Serial Number
enumeration	Engineering Change Level
enumeration	Engineering Data List
enumeration	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
enumeration	Equipment Identification Number
enumeration	Equipment Location
enumeration	Equipment Type
enumeration	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
enumeration	Event Type

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
enumeration	Exhibit Identifier
enumeration	Expendable Container Identification
enumeration	Expense Identifier
enumeration	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Feature
enumeration	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
enumeration	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
enumeration	Final Test Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Lot Number
enumeration	Finish Number
enumeration	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
enumeration	Form Number
enumeration	Former Publisher
enumeration	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Front Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Fuel Tank Serial Number
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
enumeration	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
enumeration	Gathering
enumeration	Gear Ratio
enumeration	General Specification Number
enumeration	Generic Name Description
enumeration	Glider Kit
enumeration	Grade Code
enumeration	Grade Name
enumeration	Grain Direction
enumeration	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
enumeration	Ground Shade Standard Reference
enumeration	Group ID
enumeration	Group Qualifier Code
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
enumeration	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
enumeration	Heat Number
enumeration	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
enumeration	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
enumeration	Ignition Key Number
enumeration	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
enumeration	incomplete vehicle with a vehicle identification
enumeration	Information Media Type
enumeration	Ingredient
enumeration	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
enumeration	Insurer's Fund Code

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Interchangeability Code
enumeration	Interior Color Number
enumeration	Internal Number
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
enumeration	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
enumeration	International Harmonized Commodity Code
enumeration	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
enumeration	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
enumeration	Investment Fund Type
enumeration	IRS Qualification Code
enumeration	Item Management Code
enumeration	Item Type Number
enumeration	Job Number
enumeration	Job Sequence Number
enumeration	Joint Life Type
enumeration	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
enumeration	Kanban Plan Number
enumeration	Labor Group
enumeration	Laboratory Sample Identification
enumeration	Laboratory Test Condition Code
enumeration	Library of Congress Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Product Code
enumeration	Life/Annuity Service Features
enumeration	Lift Gate Serial Number
enumeration	Load Sequence
enumeration	Locally Assigned Control Number
enumeration	Location Code
enumeration	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
enumeration	Lot Number
enumeration	Lot Pricing Unit Number
enumeration	Machine Number
enumeration	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
enumeration	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
enumeration	Manual Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Manufacturer's CAGE
enumeration	Manufacturer's DUNS
enumeration	Manufacturer's Name
enumeration	Manufacturer's Part Number
enumeration	Market Program Code
enumeration	Material Control Code
enumeration	Material Discharge Number
enumeration	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
enumeration	Medication Code
enumeration	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
enumeration	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
enumeration	Military Type Designation

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Model Number
enumeration	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
enumeration	Motor Vehicle ID Number
enumeration	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
enumeration	Movement Type Code
enumeration	National Drug Code (NDC)
enumeration	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
enumeration	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
enumeration	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
enumeration	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
enumeration	National Stock Number
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
enumeration	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
enumeration	New Microcode
enumeration	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
enumeration	Next Higher Used Assembly
enumeration	Number of Positions on Machine
enumeration	Obsolete Part Number
enumeration	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
enumeration	Old Microcode
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
enumeration	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	Operator Assigned Property Identification
enumeration	Opposite-Hand Part Number
enumeration	Optical Cable Code
enumeration	Optical Industry Product Code
enumeration	Original Equipment Number
enumeration	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
enumeration	Package Type Code
enumeration	Packaging Drawing
enumeration	Packaging Specification Number
enumeration	Part Drawing
enumeration	Part Number Description
enumeration	Part Reference Number
enumeration	Pattern Number
enumeration	Phase
enumeration	Pieces in Roll
enumeration	Piggyback Commercial
enumeration	Pipeline Transaction Code

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Plan Code
enumeration	Plant Equipment Number
enumeration	Ply
enumeration	Policy Form
enumeration	Position
enumeration	Preferred Manufacturer
enumeration	Preferred National Stock Number
enumeration	Preferred Part Number
enumeration	Premium Rate Type
enumeration	Premium Use
enumeration	Previous Carrier
enumeration	Previous Sample Identification
enumeration	Prime Contractor Part Number
enumeration	Print Color Standard Reference
enumeration	Print or Drawing
enumeration	Process Number
enumeration	Product Change Notice Number
enumeration	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
enumeration	Product ID Attribute Code
enumeration	Product Type Code
enumeration	Property and Casualty Service Code
enumeration	Property System Identifier
enumeration	Publication Number
enumeration	Publisher Code
enumeration	Purchaser's Item Code
enumeration	Rack Number
enumeration	Radiator Serial Number
enumeration	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
enumeration	Random Weight Aggregation Code
enumeration	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
enumeration	Rear Axle Serial Number
enumeration	Reclamation Process
enumeration	Record Keeping or Model Year
enumeration	Reefer Serial Number
enumeration	Reel Number
enumeration	Reel Type
enumeration	Reference Oil
enumeration	Refined Product Code
enumeration	Related Model Number
enumeration	Related Model Type
enumeration	Relative Value Units
enumeration	Release Number
enumeration	Religious Retail Non-book Item
enumeration	Repair From Product Code

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Repair Induction Identifier
enumeration	Repair Tag Number
enumeration	Replaced Part Number
enumeration	Replacement National Stock Number
enumeration	Replacement Product Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
enumeration	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
enumeration	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
enumeration	Return Code
enumeration	Returnable Container Serial Number
enumeration	Roll Number
enumeration	Roll Sequence Number
enumeration	Run Number
enumeration	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
enumeration	Seat Serial Number
enumeration	Secondary Ply
enumeration	Section Print Number
enumeration	Seller's Date Code
enumeration	Seller's Lot Number
enumeration	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
enumeration	Serial Number
enumeration	Series Identifier
enumeration	Service code per COPAS standard
enumeration	Service Control Identification
enumeration	Service Feature ID
enumeration	Service Rendered
enumeration	Service Requested
enumeration	Set Number
enumeration	Shelf-Life Action Code
enumeration	Shelf-Life Code
enumeration	Shift Worked
enumeration	Side Up/Side Down
enumeration	Skill Code
enumeration	Sleeper Box Key Number
enumeration	Sleeper Box Serial Number
enumeration	Special Material Identification Code
enumeration	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
enumeration	State Sample Identification
enumeration	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
enumeration	Stock Number
enumeration	Style Number
enumeration	Submission Number
enumeration	Subsistence Identification Number
enumeration	Substitute Product Number
enumeration	Superseded Part Number
enumeration	Supplier Brand Code

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Supplier Company Registry Number
enumeration	Surface Finish
enumeration	System Identifier
enumeration	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
enumeration	Technical Document Number (excludes Technical Manuals)
enumeration	Technical Manual Number
enumeration	Telecommunications Circuit ID
enumeration	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
enumeration	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
enumeration	Tested Material Identification Number
enumeration	Tex
enumeration	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
enumeration	Time Compliant Technical Order
enumeration	Title Code
enumeration	Trade In Identifier
enumeration	Transfer Case Serial Number
enumeration	Transmission Serial Number
enumeration	Treatment Codes
enumeration	Truck Body Serial Number
enumeration	Type Salvage
enumeration	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
enumeration	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
enumeration	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
enumeration	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
enumeration	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
enumeration	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
enumeration	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
enumeration	Universal Product Number
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
enumeration	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
enumeration	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
enumeration	Vary Item Product Number
enumeration	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
enumeration	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
enumeration	Vendor Color
enumeration	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
	enumeration	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Order Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Specification Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Style Number
	enumeration	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
	enumeration	Vintage
	enumeration	Volume Set
	enumeration	Volume Type Identification Code
	enumeration	Volume Usage Identification Code
	enumeration	Wafer Lot Identifier
	enumeration	Well Number
	enumeration	Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
	enumeration	Woolen Cut
	enumeration	Woolen Run
	enumeration	Work Unit Number
	enumeration	World Code
	enumeration	Yarn Count - English
	enumeration	Yarn Count - Metric
	enumeration	Yarn Count Worsted
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Color, case, Upc No, SKU No, Model No etc.

simpleType **QualificationRequirementsType**

type	restriction of xs:token	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	Must be on Manufacturers List
	enumeration	Must be on Qualified Bidders List
	enumeration	Must be on Qualified Suppliers List
	enumeration	Restricted to Industrial Preparedness Programs
	enumeration	Restricted to United States and Canadian Sources
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Qualification Requirements values.

simpleType **SACDescriptionType**

type	restriction of xs:token	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	Alterations
	enumeration	Absolute Minimum Charge
	enumeration	Access Charge - Federal
	enumeration	Access Charge - State
	enumeration	Access Charges
	enumeration	Account Number Correction Charge
	enumeration	Acid (Battery)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
enumeration	Activation of Carnet
enumeration	Ad Valorem
enumeration	Add on - Destination
enumeration	Add on - Origin
enumeration	Add to Make Market Value
enumeration	Additional Commercial Invoices
enumeration	Additional Copies of Freight Bill
enumeration	Additional Material
enumeration	Additional Tariff Classifications
enumeration	Address Correction
enumeration	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing
enumeration	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
enumeration	Adjustments
enumeration	Administrative
enumeration	Advance Charges Handling
enumeration	Advance Destination Amount
enumeration	Advance Destination Fee
enumeration	Advance Fee
enumeration	Advance Lading Charge
enumeration	Advance Origin Amount
enumeration	Advance Origin Fee
enumeration	Advances
enumeration	Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Affidavit
enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Destination
enumeration	Agent Disbursement - Origin
enumeration	Air Export Certificate
enumeration	Air Express Charge
enumeration	Air Transportation Charge
enumeration	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
enumeration	Airline Opening Fee
enumeration	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
enumeration	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
enumeration	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
enumeration	Allowance Advance
enumeration	Allowance for Consignment Merchandise
enumeration	Allowance Non-performance
enumeration	Amending Export Documentation
enumeration	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
enumeration	Anodizing Charge
enumeration	Anti-dumping Duty
enumeration	Appointment (Notification)
enumeration	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
enumeration	Art Work
enumeration	Assembly

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Assist Amount
enumeration	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Bad Debt
enumeration	Banking Drafts
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Base Charge
enumeration	Basic Reorder Allowance
enumeration	Beaming Charge
enumeration	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
enumeration	Beef Fee
enumeration	Beyond Charge
enumeration	Beyond Freight Charges
enumeration	Bill and Hold
enumeration	Bill of Lading Attendancy
enumeration	Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Billed Demand
enumeration	Black Lung Tax
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing Charge
enumeration	Blower Charge
enumeration	Bobtail Charges
enumeration	Bond Amount
enumeration	Bond Charge
enumeration	Bop Sheet (A cardboard pallet)
enumeration	Bordeaux Arbitraries
enumeration	Both-Flat
enumeration	Break Bulk Surface Charge
enumeration	Breakbulk Services
enumeration	Bridge Toll
enumeration	Broken Lot
enumeration	Broken Package Charge
enumeration	Brokerage
enumeration	Brokerage or Duty
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Surcharge
enumeration	Burden, Overhead, or Allowance for Indirect Costs
enumeration	Burning
enumeration	Buyer Hand Carry
enumeration	Buyers Car Allowance
enumeration	Cable Pressurization
enumeration	Cables (sending of)
enumeration	Call Tag
enumeration	Camp Arbitrary
enumeration	Canada Great Lakes Additional
enumeration	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Canadian Currency Exchange
enumeration	Canadian Import Termination Fee
enumeration	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
enumeration	Canadian Remanifest Fee
enumeration	Cancellation Charge
enumeration	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
enumeration	Capping
enumeration	Capture Additional Data
enumeration	Car Loading
enumeration	Car Rental
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Credit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Debit Allowance
enumeration	Carrier Notification Charge
enumeration	Cartage
enumeration	Cartage Charge
enumeration	Cataloging Services
enumeration	Central Buy
enumeration	Cents Off
enumeration	Certificate of Conformance
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certificate of Registration
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
enumeration	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
enumeration	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
enumeration	Charter Services
enumeration	Chassis Transfer
enumeration	Chemical Milling Charge
enumeration	Chicago Loop Charge
enumeration	Cigarette Stamping
enumeration	City Delivery
enumeration	City maintenance fee
enumeration	City Pick-up
enumeration	City Terminal Charge
enumeration	Cleaning Charge
enumeration	Closing and Sealing
enumeration	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
enumeration	COD Amount
enumeration	COD Charges
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
enumeration	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
enumeration	Collect Surcharge
enumeration	Combination

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Combination Performance and Non-performance
enumeration	Combine All Same Day Shipment
enumeration	Communications Charges
enumeration	Competitive Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Car Allowance
enumeration	Competitive Price
enumeration	Compressor Charge
enumeration	Concession Credit
enumeration	Concession Money
enumeration	Congestion Surcharge
enumeration	Connect Charge
enumeration	Conservation research fee
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
enumeration	Consular Legalization Service
enumeration	Consularization Fee
enumeration	Consulting Service
enumeration	Container Allowance
enumeration	Container Deposits
enumeration	Container Destuffing
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Leasing
enumeration	Container Loss/Damage
enumeration	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
enumeration	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
enumeration	Container Stuffing
enumeration	Container/Trailer Allowance
enumeration	Continuous Mileage
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Converting
enumeration	Co-op Credit
enumeration	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
enumeration	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
enumeration	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
enumeration	Copying
enumeration	Core Charge
enumeration	Cost Recovery Factor
enumeration	Cost recovery/adjustment
enumeration	Cotton Fee
enumeration	Count and Recount
enumeration	Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Coupon Reimbursement
enumeration	Crafting

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Crating
enumeration	Credit
enumeration	Currency Adjustment
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Currency Adjustment Factor
enumeration	Customer Account Identification
enumeration	Customer Equipment Allowance
enumeration	Customs Broker Fee
enumeration	Customs Charge
enumeration	Customs Duty
enumeration	Customs Entry
enumeration	Customs Exam
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Formalities
enumeration	Customs Invoice
enumeration	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
enumeration	Customs Penalty
enumeration	Cut
enumeration	Cut and Parallel
enumeration	Cutting Charge
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Equipment
enumeration	Damage to Carrier Vessel
enumeration	Damage to Government Equipment
enumeration	Damaged Merchandise
enumeration	Data/Drawing Charge
enumeration	Deadhead Mileage Charge
enumeration	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
enumeration	Declared Value for Carriage
enumeration	Declared Value for Customs
enumeration	Declared Value for Insurance
enumeration	Deduct to Make Market Value
enumeration	Defective Allowance
enumeration	Deficit Freight
enumeration	De-Installation
enumeration	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
enumeration	Delivery
enumeration	Delivery Surcharge
enumeration	Demand charge
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Demurrage - Average Agreement
enumeration	Demurrage - Special
enumeration	Deposit
enumeration	Deposit Charges

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Deposit in Lieu of Order
enumeration	Deramping
enumeration	Derrick Charge
enumeration	Designated Supplier Inspection
enumeration	Destination Charge
enumeration	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Detention Loading
enumeration	Detention of Power Units
enumeration	Detention of Trailers
enumeration	Detention Unloading
enumeration	Determined Freight
enumeration	Development Charge
enumeration	Die Service Charge
enumeration	Direct Product Handling (DPC)
enumeration	Disbursement
enumeration	Disconnect Charge
enumeration	Display Allowance
enumeration	Distribution Fee
enumeration	Distribution Service
enumeration	Diversion and Reconsignment
enumeration	Diversion Charge
enumeration	Diversion to Air Charge
enumeration	Dockage - Boat Detention
enumeration	Document Handling
enumeration	Documentation Charge
enumeration	Door-to-Door
enumeration	Dowel Pin Charge
enumeration	Drayage
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage/Line Haul
enumeration	Driver Assisted Unloading
enumeration	Driver's Wages
enumeration	Drop Dock
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drum Cost
enumeration	Drum Deposit
enumeration	Drum Up Charge
enumeration	Dry Ice
enumeration	Dryer Charge
enumeration	Dunnage
enumeration	Duty Charge
enumeration	Duty Drawback
enumeration	Early Buy Allowance

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Early Payment Allowance
enumeration	Early Ship Allowance
enumeration	Emergency Port Charge
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Emergency Surcharge
enumeration	Empty Weighing Charge
enumeration	Enclosure
enumeration	Endorsement Fee
enumeration	Energy charge
enumeration	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
enumeration	Engineering Charge
enumeration	Engineering Supplies
enumeration	Engraving
enumeration	Entered Value
enumeration	Environmental Protection Service
enumeration	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
enumeration	Escalation
enumeration	Escort Service
enumeration	Escrow
enumeration	Eur1 Presentation Fee
enumeration	European Port Charges
enumeration	Excess Mileage Charge
enumeration	Excess Periods
enumeration	Excess Value Fee
enumeration	Excess Weight
enumeration	Excessive Value Charge
enumeration	Exchange Access Credit
enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
enumeration	Exhibition Delivery Charge
enumeration	Exhibition Pickup Charge
enumeration	Expanded Service
enumeration	Expedited One Day Consular Service
enumeration	Expedited Service Charge
enumeration	Expedited Shipments
enumeration	Expediting Fee
enumeration	Expediting Premium
enumeration	Export Customs Clearance
enumeration	Export Declarations - Automated
enumeration	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
enumeration	Export License Application
enumeration	Export Shipping Charge
enumeration	Export/Import Charge
enumeration	Extra Copies and Mailings
enumeration	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
enumeration	Extra Length

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
enumeration	Fabrication Charge
enumeration	Facsimile Charges
enumeration	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
enumeration	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
enumeration	Fax Pre-alert
enumeration	Federal Transfer Surcharge
enumeration	Fee
enumeration	Finance Charge
enumeration	First Article Charge
enumeration	First Flight Out
enumeration	Flat Rate
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	Floor Stock Protection
enumeration	Food and Lodging
enumeration	Foreign Customs Duty
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
enumeration	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
enumeration	Foreign Office Advance
enumeration	Forward Coupons
enumeration	Forwarding Agent Commission
enumeration	Forwarding Charge
enumeration	Franchise fee
enumeration	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
enumeration	Freight
enumeration	Freight Based on Dollar Minimum
enumeration	Freight Charges to Border
enumeration	Freight Charges to Destination
enumeration	Freight Equalization
enumeration	Freight Passthrough
enumeration	Freight Surcharge
enumeration	Freight, International
enumeration	Freight, International, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freight, International, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
enumeration	Fuel Charge
enumeration	Fuel Surcharge
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Full Truckload Allowance
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Garment District
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Gas Pressure
enumeration	Gateway Fee
enumeration	Glaze

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Gold Factor
enumeration	Goods and Services Charge
enumeration	Goods and Services Credit Allowance
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax Charge
enumeration	Government Inspection
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
enumeration	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
enumeration	Grain Doors
enumeration	Grain Flow Charge
enumeration	Gratuity
enumeration	Grinding
enumeration	Gross Receipts Surcharge
enumeration	Grouped Items
enumeration	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
enumeration	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
enumeration	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Fee
enumeration	Harbor Maintenance Report
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting
enumeration	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo Charge
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
enumeration	Hazardous Storage
enumeration	Heat in Transit Charges
enumeration	Heat Treat Charge
enumeration	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
enumeration	Heavy Lift
enumeration	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
enumeration	Highway Interchange
enumeration	Hointins and Hauling
enumeration	Holding Charge
enumeration	Home Line Freight Charge
enumeration	Honey Fee
enumeration	Hook-up charge
enumeration	Hose Charge
enumeration	Hose Charge Special
enumeration	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	IATA Airbill Preparation
enumeration	IATA Fee
enumeration	Identification
enumeration	Import Service Fee
enumeration	Improper Documentation

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	In Transit Price Protection
enumeration	Inbound Freight Charges
enumeration	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
enumeration	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
enumeration	Industry Price Allowance
enumeration	Initial License Fee
enumeration	Inland Transportation
enumeration	Inside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pick-up
enumeration	Inspect at Destination
enumeration	Inspect at Origin
enumeration	Inspection
enumeration	Installation
enumeration	Installation and Warranty
enumeration	Installation and Training
enumeration	Insulated Tank Charge
enumeration	Insurance
enumeration	Insurance Fee
enumeration	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
enumeration	Insurance Premium
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessee
enumeration	Insurance Provided by Lessor
enumeration	Insurance Surcharge
enumeration	Interdivision Profit
enumeration	Interest Amount
enumeration	Interest on refund
enumeration	Interest on Security Deposit
enumeration	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Commission
enumeration	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Markup
enumeration	International Courier
enumeration	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
enumeration	Interplant Charge
enumeration	Interstate/Highway Toll
enumeration	Intra-plant Charge
enumeration	Invoice Additional Amount
enumeration	Invoice Adjustment
enumeration	Invoice At-Cost Amount
enumeration	Invoice Delivery Terms Amount
enumeration	Invoice No-Charge Amount
enumeration	Invoice Services
enumeration	Invoice with Goods
enumeration	Irish Arbitraries
enumeration	Island Delivery Charge
enumeration	Island Pick-Up Charge

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Italian Release Charge
enumeration	Item Percentage
enumeration	Item-Unit
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Koshering
enumeration	Label Allowance
enumeration	Labeling
enumeration	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
enumeration	Labor Charges
enumeration	Labor Cost of Removal
enumeration	Labor Service
enumeration	Labor, Modify
enumeration	Labor, No Trouble Found
enumeration	Labor, Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Premium Overtime
enumeration	Labor, Straight-time
enumeration	Labor, Test and Calibrate
enumeration	Lading Adjustment Charge
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Lashing
enumeration	Late Order Charge
enumeration	Late Payment Charge
enumeration	Layout/Design
enumeration	Layover Charges
enumeration	Lead Factor
enumeration	Leaking Underground Storage Tax (LUST)
enumeration	Lease Shortfall Consideration
enumeration	Less Than Container
enumeration	Less Than Truckload (LTL) Charge
enumeration	Letter of Credit Processing
enumeration	License and Title
enumeration	Lifeline Surcharge
enumeration	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
enumeration	Lime Fee
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Liquidated Damages
enumeration	Liquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Liquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Liquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Liquidation Total Fees

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Load Weighing Charge
enumeration	Loading
enumeration	Loading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Loan Fee
enumeration	Local Delivery/Drayage
enumeration	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
enumeration	Locomotive Under Own Power
enumeration	Lot Charge
enumeration	Lump Sum
enumeration	Machining Charge
enumeration	Mail Fee
enumeration	Mail Invoice
enumeration	Mail Invoice to Each Location
enumeration	Mailing - Postage Cost
enumeration	Mailing - Service Fee
enumeration	Manifest Charge
enumeration	Manufacturing
enumeration	Market Development Funds
enumeration	Marking or Tagging Charge
enumeration	Marriage Rule
enumeration	Memo Returnable Container
enumeration	Merchandise Processing Fee
enumeration	Message Charge
enumeration	Message Rate Adjustment
enumeration	Messenger Service
enumeration	Metals Surcharge
enumeration	Meter Charge
enumeration	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
enumeration	Mileage or Travel
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Monthly Rental
enumeration	Mount/Demount
enumeration	Mounting
enumeration	Municipal Surcharge
enumeration	Mushroom Fee
enumeration	N.H.D. Wharfage
enumeration	New Distribution Allowance
enumeration	New Item Allowance
enumeration	New Store Allowance
enumeration	New Warehouse
enumeration	New York Delivery Charge
enumeration	New York Pick-up Charge
enumeration	No Return Credit Allowance
enumeration	Non Generated Freight
enumeration	Non-Dutiable Charges
enumeration	Non-returnable Containers

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Normal Pump Charge
enumeration	Notarized Affidavit
enumeration	Notify Consignee
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Nozzle Charge
enumeration	Ocean Charges - Hazardous
enumeration	Ocean Freight
enumeration	Office Supplies
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii
enumeration	On Carriage
enumeration	On Deck Break Bulk Differential
enumeration	On Hand Service
enumeration	One - Day Service
enumeration	One Time Engineering Charge
enumeration	One-Time License Fee
enumeration	Onetime Tooling
enumeration	One-Time-Only Charge
enumeration	Operator Credit
enumeration	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
enumeration	Optional Charge
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
enumeration	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
enumeration	Order Notify Charge
enumeration	Order-Flat
enumeration	Other Accessorial Service Charge
enumeration	Other Advances
enumeration	Other Export Charges
enumeration	Other Government Agency Declaration
enumeration	Other Government Agency Exam
enumeration	Other Import Charge
enumeration	Other Miscellaneous Earning or Additive
enumeration	Out of Route Miles
enumeration	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
enumeration	Outside Cable Connectors
enumeration	Over Dimension
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overrun Charge
enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overtime Loading
enumeration	Pack Invoice with Shipment
enumeration	Packaging
enumeration	Packaging Service
enumeration	Packing, Crating, and Handling Charge
enumeration	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation Charge
enumeration	Painting (Primer or Finish)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pallet
enumeration	Pallet Exchange Charge
enumeration	Palletizing
enumeration	Paralleling
enumeration	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
enumeration	Passing Shippers Export Entry
enumeration	Payment
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Overtime Labor
enumeration	Payroll Additives, Straight Time Labor
enumeration	Payroll Taxes
enumeration	Pecan Fee
enumeration	Penalty Charge
enumeration	Per Item Charge
enumeration	Per Order Charge
enumeration	Per Pound Charge
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Percent of Product
enumeration	Percent of Shipment Value that is Returnable
enumeration	Percent of Shipped Quantity that is Returnable
enumeration	Performance Allowance
enumeration	Performance Award
enumeration	Permit Charge
enumeration	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
enumeration	Personal Property, Member
enumeration	Personal Property, Spouse
enumeration	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
enumeration	Pick/Up
enumeration	Pickle and Oil
enumeration	Pickup - Out of Area
enumeration	Pick-up and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup Surcharge
enumeration	Pier Charges - Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
enumeration	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
enumeration	Pier Unloading
enumeration	Pilot Inspection
enumeration	Placement and/or Removal Charge
enumeration	Plating
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Pole, Wood-service Charge
enumeration	Pork Fee
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Port Handling and Unloading
enumeration	Positioning at Origin
enumeration	Post Damaged Handling (PDC)
enumeration	Postage

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Potato Fee
enumeration	Power Factor Adjustment
enumeration	Pre-carriage
enumeration	Pre-carriage Excess
enumeration	Precious Metal Content
enumeration	Preloading Charge
enumeration	Prelodge Charge
enumeration	Premise Use
enumeration	Premium Charge
enumeration	Premium Transportation
enumeration	Prepaid Usage Allowance
enumeration	Preparation
enumeration	Preparation and Delivery
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
enumeration	Previous Billing
enumeration	Price Adjustment Percent (PCT)
enumeration	Price and Marketing Allowance
enumeration	Price Deviation
enumeration	Prior Balance
enumeration	Prior Billing Amount
enumeration	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
enumeration	Prior Month Credit
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Process in Transit Privilege
enumeration	Processing
enumeration	Processing Charge
enumeration	Professional Fees
enumeration	Proforma Invoice
enumeration	Progress Payment Requirement
enumeration	Promotional Allowance
enumeration	Proof and Composition
enumeration	Proof of Delivery
enumeration	Protective Service - Cold
enumeration	Protective Service - Heat
enumeration	Protective Service Charge
enumeration	Provide Household Identifier
enumeration	Provide Name and Address
enumeration	Pulling Eyes
enumeration	Pump Air Charge

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pump Charge
enumeration	Purchase Option
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Ramping
enumeration	Rate Code
enumeration	Rebate
enumeration	Re-Bill Charge
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
enumeration	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
enumeration	Receiving
enumeration	Recipient Address Correction
enumeration	Reclamation Center Handling (Chute)
enumeration	Reclamation Shared Responsibility (SRS)
enumeration	Reclamation, Federal
enumeration	Reclamation, State
enumeration	Reconciliation
enumeration	Reconnect charge
enumeration	Reconsign Consignee Charge
enumeration	Reconsign Delivery Charge
enumeration	Reconsignment Charge
enumeration	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
enumeration	Record/Filing
enumeration	Recovery
enumeration	Recovery Fee
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
enumeration	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
enumeration	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Recurring License Fee
enumeration	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Redistribution Allowance
enumeration	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Reel Cable
enumeration	Reel Deposit
enumeration	Refrigeration
enumeration	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
enumeration	Refund
enumeration	Refurbishing Charge
enumeration	Regain
enumeration	Registration of Export for Reentry
enumeration	Registration of Export Shipments
enumeration	Regulatory Fee
enumeration	Regulatory required refund

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Reliability Charge
enumeration	Relinquishment Charge
enumeration	Reliquidation Anti-Dumping Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Countervailing Duty
enumeration	Reliquidation Tax Amount
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Reliquidation Total Fees
enumeration	Rental Charge
enumeration	Rental Deduction
enumeration	Rents and Leases
enumeration	Repack Charge
enumeration	Repair
enumeration	Repair at Buyers Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Customer Expense Charge
enumeration	Repair at Government Expense Charge
enumeration	Repickup
enumeration	Request Via Canada
enumeration	Research and Development Fee
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Residential Pick-up
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restocking Charge
enumeration	Restricted Article Fee
enumeration	Retainer
enumeration	Return Cargo Charge
enumeration	Returnable Container
enumeration	Returned Load
enumeration	Rework
enumeration	Riding Attendant Charge
enumeration	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
enumeration	Roll Out Adjustment
enumeration	Roll Rebate
enumeration	Royalties
enumeration	Salvage
enumeration	Same - Day Service
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge
enumeration	Scale Charge Unloading
enumeration	Scrap Allowance
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Segregating (Sorting)
enumeration	Select Charge
enumeration	Self Unloader
enumeration	Seller Hand Carry

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
enumeration	Service Charge
enumeration	Service Upgrade
enumeration	Set-up
enumeration	Shearing
enumeration	Sheep Fee
enumeration	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Carrier Count
enumeration	Shipper Load Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipping
enumeration	Shipping and Handling
enumeration	Shipside Pickup
enumeration	Shotblasting
enumeration	Shrink Allowance
enumeration	Shrinkage Allowance
enumeration	Shrink-Wrap Charge
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Invoice Allowance
enumeration	Single Pick-up
enumeration	Single Shipment Fee
enumeration	Sleeving
enumeration	Slip Sheet Unloading Allowance
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Rail
enumeration	Slip Sheet, Truck
enumeration	Slotting Allowance
enumeration	Small Order Charge
enumeration	Software Support Service
enumeration	Source Inspection
enumeration	Special Allowance
enumeration	Special Buy
enumeration	Special Circus Trains
enumeration	Special Credit
enumeration	Special Delivery
enumeration	Special Detention Charge
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Finish Charge
enumeration	Special Freight Supplements
enumeration	Special Handling
enumeration	Special Mileage Movements
enumeration	Special Packaging
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Pickup

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Special Pump Charge
enumeration	Special Seal Charge
enumeration	Special Services
enumeration	Special Test Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling Charge
enumeration	Special Tooling rework charge
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Special Use
enumeration	Special Vehicle Rent
enumeration	Specific Duty
enumeration	Specification Review
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pick-up
enumeration	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
enumeration	Spool Charge
enumeration	Spotting of Trailer
enumeration	Spreader Charge
enumeration	Stamp Fee
enumeration	Stamping
enumeration	Standby Charge
enumeration	State Motor Fuel
enumeration	State Sales Charge
enumeration	State Surcharge
enumeration	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
enumeration	Steaming Charge
enumeration	Stenciling Charge
enumeration	Stopcharge
enumeration	Stop-off at Destination
enumeration	Stop-off at Origination
enumeration	Stop-off at Pier Charge
enumeration	Stop-off Charge
enumeration	Stopping in Transit
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage in Transit
enumeration	Straightening Charge
enumeration	Strapping
enumeration	Street lamps charge
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
enumeration	Subject To Tax On Resale
enumeration	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
enumeration	Sugar Fee
enumeration	Sum of Adds and Deducts to Make Market Value
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Super Bag Charge
enumeration	Supervisor Charge
enumeration	Supplemental Duty
enumeration	Supplemental Items
enumeration	Surcharge
enumeration	Surety Bond
enumeration	Swell
enumeration	Switch Charge
enumeration	Switching Charge
enumeration	Tank Car Allowance
enumeration	Tank Rental
enumeration	Tarping
enumeration	Tax
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Destination
enumeration	Tax - Airport, Origin
enumeration	Tax - Beverage
enumeration	Tax - City Sales (Only)
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Destination
enumeration	Tax - Excise - Origin
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET)
enumeration	Tax - Federal Excise Tax (FET) on Tires
enumeration	Tax - Governmental
enumeration	Tax - Handling Charge
enumeration	Tax - Local Sales
enumeration	Tax - Local
enumeration	Tax - Metropolitan Transit
enumeration	Tax - Regulatory
enumeration	Tax - Sales and Use
enumeration	Tax - Sales (State and Local)
enumeration	Tax - State Hazardous Substance
enumeration	Tax - State
enumeration	Tax - Super Fund Excise
enumeration	Tax - Use
enumeration	Tax - Value Added Tax (VAT)
enumeration	Tax Credit
enumeration	Tax Liability - Amortized
enumeration	Tax Liability - One Time
enumeration	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
enumeration	Tax on Transportation
enumeration	Tea Fee
enumeration	Technology Exchange
enumeration	Telegram Chargeback
enumeration	Telephone - Destination
enumeration	Telephone - Origin
enumeration	Telephone Charge
enumeration	Temperature Protection

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Temporary Allowance
enumeration	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload
enumeration	Terminal Charge
enumeration	Terminal Differential
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Terminal Service Fee
enumeration	Terms Allowance
enumeration	Test/Qualification Charge
enumeration	Testing
enumeration	Testing Services Charge
enumeration	Third Party Allowance
enumeration	Third Party Pallets
enumeration	Throughput Allowance
enumeration	Throughput Container Charge
enumeration	Thruway Charge
enumeration	Ticketing Service
enumeration	Tobacco Products Report Charge
enumeration	TOFC Service Charge
enumeration	Tool Charge
enumeration	Tooling
enumeration	Tooling Rework Charge
enumeration	Tools for Printing
enumeration	Total Assessorial Charges
enumeration	Total Due U.S. Customs Service (USCS)
enumeration	Total Fees
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, Non-U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Invoice Amount, U.S. Dollars
enumeration	Total Material Invoice Amount
enumeration	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
enumeration	Tracing Service Fee
enumeration	Track Storage
enumeration	Trade In
enumeration	Trailer Rental Charge
enumeration	Transfer Charge
enumeration	Transfer of Lading Charge
enumeration	Transferred Charges
enumeration	Transit
enumeration	Transportation And Setup
enumeration	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
enumeration	Transportation Direct Billing
enumeration	Transportation Third Party Billing
enumeration	Transportation Vendor Provided
enumeration	Trimming Charge
enumeration	Truck Detention

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Turning Charge
enumeration	Two - Day Service
enumeration	Two Door Pick Up
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Flat Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Maximum Assist Amount
enumeration	U.S. Vehicles
enumeration	Unabsorbed Switching
enumeration	Unitized
enumeration	Unloading
enumeration	Unloading (Labor Charges)
enumeration	Unloading/Reloading Charge
enumeration	Unsaleable Merchandise Allowance
enumeration	Unscheduled Fee
enumeration	Up Charge
enumeration	Usage Plan Detail Charge
enumeration	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
enumeration	Use - Special Type Flat Car
enumeration	Use Charge Tooling/Personnel
enumeration	Valuation Fee
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
enumeration	Vehicle Prep Charge (Courtesy Delivery)
enumeration	Vehicle Road Charge
enumeration	Vendor Freight
enumeration	Venting Instructions
enumeration	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
enumeration	Voluntary Contribution Charge
enumeration	Waiting Time
enumeration	War Risk Crew Insurance
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	War Risk Surcharge
enumeration	Warehouse
enumeration	Warehousing
enumeration	Warranties
enumeration	Wasted/Futile Trip
enumeration	Watermelon Fee
enumeration	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
enumeration	Weather Protection
enumeration	Weight Verification Charge
enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
enumeration	Wharfage - Container
enumeration	Wharfage and Handling
enumeration	Wharfage Charge
enumeration	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
enumeration	Will Call Charge
enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration X-ray Charge
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Service, Allowances, and Charges

simpleType **SectionType**

type	restriction of xs:token																																										
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>G</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>I</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>J</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>K</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>L</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>M</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	A		enumeration	B		enumeration	C		enumeration	D		enumeration	E		enumeration	F		enumeration	G		enumeration	H		enumeration	I		enumeration	J		enumeration	K		enumeration	L		enumeration	M	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																									
enumeration	A																																										
enumeration	B																																										
enumeration	C																																										
enumeration	D																																										
enumeration	E																																										
enumeration	F																																										
enumeration	G																																										
enumeration	H																																										
enumeration	I																																										
enumeration	J																																										
enumeration	K																																										
enumeration	L																																										
enumeration	M																																										
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Uniform Contract Format Sections																																										

simpleType **SlinExtensionType**

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	{[A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}						
annotation	documentation Two character SLIN Extension.						

simpleType **TaxCodeType**

type	restriction of xs:token																																							
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>911-City Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>911-County Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>911-Excise Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>911-State Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>911-Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>All Applicable Taxes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Assessment</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Business Privilege Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>City Rental Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>City Sales Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>City Tax</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>County Rental Tax</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	911-City Tax		enumeration	911-County Tax		enumeration	911-Excise Tax		enumeration	911-State Tax		enumeration	911-Tax		enumeration	All Applicable Taxes		enumeration	Assessment		enumeration	Business Privilege Tax		enumeration	City Rental Tax		enumeration	City Sales Tax		enumeration	City Tax		enumeration	County Rental Tax	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																						
enumeration	911-City Tax																																							
enumeration	911-County Tax																																							
enumeration	911-Excise Tax																																							
enumeration	911-State Tax																																							
enumeration	911-Tax																																							
enumeration	All Applicable Taxes																																							
enumeration	Assessment																																							
enumeration	Business Privilege Tax																																							
enumeration	City Rental Tax																																							
enumeration	City Sales Tax																																							
enumeration	City Tax																																							
enumeration	County Rental Tax																																							

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	County Tax
enumeration	County/Parish Sales Tax
enumeration	Default Labor Tax
enumeration	Energy Tax
enumeration	Enhanced 911 - State Excise Tax
enumeration	Environmental Tax
enumeration	Equipment Tax
enumeration	Federal Excise Tax
enumeration	Federal Income Tax Withholding
enumeration	Federal Tax
enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Goods
enumeration	Federal Value-added Tax (GST) on Services
enumeration	FICA Medicare Tax
enumeration	FICA Social Security Tax
enumeration	FICA Tax
enumeration	Franchise Tax
enumeration	Fuel L.U.S.T. Tax (Leaking Underground Storage Tank)
enumeration	Fuel Spill Tax
enumeration	Fuel Super Fund Tax
enumeration	Goods and Services Tax
enumeration	Gross Receipts Tax
enumeration	Handicap Tax
enumeration	Hazardous Waste Tax
enumeration	Labor By Trade Tax
enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (Federal)
enumeration	Leaky Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Tax (state)
enumeration	License Tax
enumeration	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authority Below State Level)
enumeration	Local Tax (Not Sales Tax)
enumeration	Material Tax
enumeration	Metropolitan Transit Tax
enumeration	Minimum Tax
enumeration	Miscellaneous State Tax
enumeration	Municipal Tax
enumeration	Occupational Tax
enumeration	Other Taxes
enumeration	Post Threshold Tax
enumeration	Pre-threshold Tax
enumeration	Public Health and Education Tax
enumeration	Sales and Use Tax
enumeration	School Tax
enumeration	Secondary Percentage Tax
enumeration	Stadium Tax
enumeration	State and Local Sales Tax
enumeration	State and Local Tax
enumeration	State Excise Tax

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	State or Provincial Fuel Tax	
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Goods	
	enumeration	State or Provincial Tax on Services	
	enumeration	State Rental Tax	
	enumeration	State Sales Tax	
	enumeration	State Tax on Specific Labor	
	enumeration	State/Provincial Tax	
	enumeration	Superfund Tax	
	enumeration	Surtax	
	enumeration	Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) Service Excise Tax	
	enumeration	Telecommunications Tax	
	enumeration	Threshold Tax	
	enumeration	Utility Users' Tax	
	enumeration	Value Added Tax	
	enumeration	Well Service	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Tax Codes (text)	

simpleType **TimeZoneType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Alaska Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Alaska Standard Time	
	enumeration	Central Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Central Standard Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Eastern Standard Time	
	enumeration	Greenwich Mean Time/Universal Time Coordinate	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time	
	enumeration	Non-US Local Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Mountain Standard Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Newfoundland Standard Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Pacific Standard Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Daylight Time	
	enumeration	Atlantic Standard Time	
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Time Zones	

simpleType **TransmissionAcknowledgementType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change
	enumeration Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change
	enumeration Accepted or Rejected
annotation	documentation Enumeration list for the Transmission Acknowledgement

simpleType **TransportationMethodType**

type	restriction of xs:token	
facets	Kind	Value
	enumeration	Annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation
	enumeration	Air
	enumeration	Air Charter
	enumeration	Air Express
	enumeration	Air Freight
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)
	enumeration	Back-haul
	enumeration	Barge
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)
	enumeration	Book Postal
	enumeration	Bus
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier
	enumeration	Consolidation
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean
	enumeration	Contract Carrier
	enumeration	Customer Pickup
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean
	enumeration	Drive-away Service
	enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away
	enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System
	enumeration	Expedited Truck
	enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi
	enumeration	Flyaway
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
	enumeration	Geographic Shipping
	enumeration	Household Goods Truck
	enumeration	Inland Waterway
	enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
	enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
	enumeration	Log-air
	enumeration	Mail
	enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
	enumeration	Military Official Mail

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Motor enumeration Motor (Bulk Carrier) enumeration Motor (Common Carrier) enumeration Motor (Flatbed) enumeration Motor (Package Carrier) enumeration Motor (Van) enumeration Ocean enumeration Ocean Conference Carrier enumeration Ocean Non-Conference Carrier enumeration Pipeline enumeration Private Carrier enumeration Private Parcel Service enumeration Private Vessel enumeration Pool to Pool enumeration Pooled Air enumeration Pooled Piggyback enumeration Pooled Rail enumeration Pooled Truck enumeration Rail enumeration Rail, Less than Carload enumeration Road trailer enumeration Sea/Air enumeration Shipper Agent enumeration Shipper Agent (Truck) enumeration Shipper Association enumeration Stack Train enumeration Steamship enumeration Supplier Truck enumeration Tank Truck enumeration Tow away Service enumeration U.S. Postal Service enumeration Vessel, Lake enumeration Vessel, Ocean enumeration Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Transportation Methods

simpleType **TransportationServiceLevelType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service	
	enumeration	9 A.M.	
	enumeration	A.M.	
	enumeration	Air Cargo	
	enumeration	Air Economy	
	enumeration	Authorized Return Service	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train
enumeration	Business Class
enumeration	Circus Train
enumeration	Commuter Service
enumeration	Consignee Billing Service
enumeration	Courier Express
enumeration	Deferred Service
enumeration	Delivery Confirmation
enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return
enumeration	Delivery Notification Only
enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent
enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent
enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent
enumeration	Door Service
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service
enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide
enumeration	Express Service Plus
enumeration	First Class
enumeration	Ground
enumeration	IATA
enumeration	Manifest Freight
enumeration	Metro
enumeration	Multiweight
enumeration	Next Day Air
enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Next Flight Out
enumeration	Next Morning
enumeration	Not Served
enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
enumeration	Overnight
enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
enumeration	Passenger Service
enumeration	PM
enumeration	Premium Surface
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
enumeration	Priority Mail
enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Same Day

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Saturday
	enumeration Saturday Pickup
	enumeration Second Day
	enumeration Second Day Air
	enumeration Second Day Hundred Weight
	enumeration Second Morning
	enumeration Standard Class
	enumeration Standard Ground
	enumeration Standard Ground Hundred Weight
	enumeration Standard Service
	enumeration Three Day Service
	enumeration Tracking - Ground
	enumeration Work Train
annotation	documentation Enumeration List: Transportation Service Levels

simpleType TrueFalseType

type	restriction of xs:token									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									
annotation	documentation Format: Value must be "true" or "false"									

simpleType TrueType

type	restriction of xs:token						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	true						
annotation	documentation Format: Value must be "true".						

simpleType UnitedNationsCodeType

type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	pattern	([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
pattern	([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}						
annotation	documentation United Nations Code for ports and other locations (UN/LOCODE) in accordance with the United Nations Location Code Manual.						

simpleType UnitOfMeasureType

type	restriction of xs:token												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10 Kilogram Drum</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>100 Board Feet</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum												
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar												
enumeration	100 Board Feet												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	100 Kilograms
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards
enumeration	100 Pound Drum
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet
enumeration	1000 Meters
enumeration	100-Pack
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum
enumeration	20 Foot Container
enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curl Units

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kilometers

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Print Point

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Total Car Count

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Total Car Mile
	enumeration	Tote
	enumeration	Track Foot
	enumeration	Trailer
	enumeration	Train
	enumeration	Train Mile
	enumeration	Transactions
	enumeration	Transdermal Patch
	enumeration	Tray
	enumeration	Treatments
	enumeration	Trimester
	enumeration	Troche
	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Unit Of Measure without dollar values

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

simpleType **UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType**

type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Angstrom	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	
	enumeration	Apothecary Pound	
	enumeration	Apothecary Scruple	
	enumeration	Application	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Treatments
	enumeration	Trimester
	enumeration	Troche
	enumeration	Troy Ounce
	enumeration	Troy Pound
	enumeration	Truckload
	enumeration	Tub
	enumeration	Tube
	enumeration	Twenty
	enumeration	Twenty-Five
	enumeration	Twenty-Four
	enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
	enumeration	Two pack
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
	enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
	enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
	enumeration	Unit
	enumeration	Unitless
	enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
	enumeration	Vehicle
	enumeration	Vial
	enumeration	Visit
	enumeration	Volt
	enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
	enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
	enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
	enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
	enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
	enumeration	Volts Per Meter
	enumeration	Wafer
	enumeration	Watt
	enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
	enumeration	Watts Per Pound
	enumeration	Week
	enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
	enumeration	Wet Kilo
	enumeration	Wet Pound
	enumeration	Wet Ton
	enumeration	Wheel
	enumeration	Wine Gallon
	enumeration	Work Days
	enumeration	Working Months
	enumeration	Wrap
	enumeration	Yard
	enumeration	Years
annotation	documentation	Enumeration List: Unit Of Measure with dollar values

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute exchangeRate

type	restriction of xs:float		
facets	Kind minExclusive	Value 0	Annotation

attributeGroup ChangeDetails-AddDelete

attributes	Name changeFlag	Type ChangeListType-AddDelete	Use optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures additions and deletions with change text to an element.					

attribute ChangeDetails-AddDelete/@changeFlag

type	ChangeListType-AddDelete		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value Added	Annotation
	enumeration	Deleted	

attribute ChangeDetails-AddDelete/@changeText

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attributeGroup ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText

attributes	Name changeFlag	Type ChangeListType-AddDelete	Use optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments,, captures additions and deletions without change text to an element					

attribute ChangeDetails-AddDeleteNoChangeText/@changeFlag

type	ChangeListType-AddDelete		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value Added	Annotation
	enumeration	Deleted	

attributeGroup ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel

attributes	Name changeFlag	Type ChangeListType-All	Use optional	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	Classification	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Award Instrument Security Level element					

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-AwardInstrumentSecurityLevel/@previousValue**

type	Classification		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Unclassified	
	enumeration	Confidential	
	enumeration	Secret	
	enumeration	Top Secret	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-Date**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:date	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a date element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-Date/@previousValue**

type	xs:date
------	----------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-Modify	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPurpose	DocumentPurposeType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Document Purpose element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-Modify						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
enumeration	Modified						

attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-DocumentPurpose/@previousPurpose**

type	DocumentPurposeType																											
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Cancellation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Conformance Test</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Draft</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Funds Certification Request</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Original</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Retransmission</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Transfer</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Validation Test</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Cancellation		enumeration	Conformance Test		enumeration	Draft		enumeration	Funds Certification Request		enumeration	Original		enumeration	Retransmission		enumeration	Transfer		enumeration	Validation Test	
Kind	Value	Annotation																										
enumeration	Cancellation																											
enumeration	Conformance Test																											
enumeration	Draft																											
enumeration	Funds Certification Request																											
enumeration	Original																											
enumeration	Retransmission																											
enumeration	Transfer																											
enumeration	Validation Test																											

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	DoDAACType-BadMod	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to an DoDAAC element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDAAC/@previousValue**

type	DoDAACType-BadMod									
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>{([0-9A-Z]){6}}</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	length	6		pattern	{([0-9A-Z]){6}}	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
length	6									
pattern	{([0-9A-Z]){6}}									

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	DoDMultiAgencyType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the DoD Multi Agency element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-DoDMultiAgency/@previousValue**

type	DoDMultiAgencyType															
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Air Force</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Army</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Defense Agencies</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Navy</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Air Force		enumeration	Army		enumeration	Defense Agencies		enumeration	Navy	
Kind	Value	Annotation														
enumeration	Air Force															
enumeration	Army															
enumeration	Defense Agencies															
enumeration	Navy															

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	EffortCategoryType	optional			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

annotation	documentation Records changes to the Effort Category element
------------	---

attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-EffortCategory/@previousValue**

type	EffortCategoryType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Architect and Engineering	
	enumeration	Basic Research	
	enumeration	Construction	
	enumeration	Demolish, Dismantle or Replace	
	enumeration	Design and Build (Construction)	
	enumeration	Equipment Rentals	
	enumeration	Information Technology	
	enumeration	Inspect and Repair as Necessary	
	enumeration	Modification or Alteration	
	enumeration	Overhaul	
	enumeration	Research and Development	
	enumeration	Repair	
	enumeration	Shipbuilding	
	enumeration	Supplies	
	enumeration	Subsistence	
	enumeration	Services	
	enumeration	Test and Evaluation	
	enumeration	Utilities	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-Integer**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:integer	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to an integer element.					

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-Integer/@previousValue**

type	xs:integer
------	-------------------

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	NotFullOpenCompetitionType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Not Full and Open Competition element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-NotFullOpenCompetition/@previousValue**

type	NotFullOpenCompetitionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Authorized or Required by Statute (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(5))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(3))	
	enumeration	Industrial Mobilization; Engineering, Developmental, or Research Capability; or Expert Services (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(3))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(4))	
	enumeration	International Agreement (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(4))	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	National Security (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(6))
	enumeration	National Security (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(6))
	enumeration	None
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(1))
	enumeration	Only One Responsible Source and No Other Supplies or Services Will Satisfy Agency Requirements (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(1))
	enumeration	Public Interest (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7))
	enumeration	Public Interest (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7))
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(2))
	enumeration	Unusual and Compelling Urgency (41 U.S.C. 253(c)(2))

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:positiveInteger	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a positive integer element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-PositiveInteger/@previousValue**

type	xs:positiveInteger
------	---------------------------

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	DeliverySpecialHandlingType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Special Handling Code element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All
------	------------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@changeText**

type	xs:string

attribute **ChangeDetails-SpecialHandlingCode/@previousValue**

type	<u>DeliverySpecialHandlingType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	24 Hour Availability	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary	
	enumeration	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices	
	enumeration	A.M. Delivery Requirement	
	enumeration	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing	
	enumeration	Accessible Hazardous Material	
	enumeration	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery	
	enumeration	Additional Injection/Blending Service	
	enumeration	Advance Loading	
	enumeration	Aggregate 1000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 3000	
	enumeration	Aggregate 5000	
	enumeration	Aggregate Tender Discount	
	enumeration	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect	
	enumeration	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used	
	enumeration	Air Ride Tractor Service	
	enumeration	Air Ride Truck Service	
	enumeration	Anchoring and Unanchoring	
	enumeration	Annual Volume	
	enumeration	Appliance Servicing	
	enumeration	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article	
	enumeration	Armed Guard Service	
	enumeration	Assembly Service Requested	
	enumeration	Attachment - Auto Keys	
	enumeration	Attachment - Cotton Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Customer's Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest	
	enumeration	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions	
	enumeration	Attachment to Move with Car	
	enumeration	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill	
	enumeration	Attachments - High Wide Notice	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Attendants Accompanying
enumeration	Auxiliary Service
enumeration	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
enumeration	Below Water Line Stowage
enumeration	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
enumeration	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
enumeration	Blind Shipment
enumeration	Block Stowage
enumeration	Blocking and Bracing
enumeration	Blowable Load
enumeration	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
enumeration	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
enumeration	Bulky Article
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Bypass Consolidation Point
enumeration	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
enumeration	Car is Air Brake Controlled
enumeration	Cargo Aboard
enumeration	Cargo Taxes
enumeration	Cargo on Board Certification Required
enumeration	Carrier
enumeration	Carrier Caboose
enumeration	Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Cars Temporarily Articulated
enumeration	Certificate of Origin
enumeration	Certification
enumeration	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
enumeration	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
enumeration	Chain and Binders
enumeration	Circuitous Routing
enumeration	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
enumeration	Class Rates Applied
enumeration	Cleaning
enumeration	Cleared for Border Crossing
enumeration	Cleared for Export
enumeration	Clearinghouse Balance
enumeration	Comb. Rates over Detroit
enumeration	Commercial Invoice Preparation
enumeration	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Completing Shipment
enumeration	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
enumeration	Consignee Unload
enumeration	Consolidation
enumeration	Consolidation and Line Haul
enumeration	Constant Surveillance
enumeration	Container Diversion
enumeration	Container Lease
enumeration	Container Mounting
enumeration	Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Contract Rates Apply
enumeration	Controlled Atmosphere
enumeration	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
enumeration	Copilot Service
enumeration	Corrosion Additive Service
enumeration	Courier, Overnight
enumeration	Courier, Same Day
enumeration	Cross Town
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
enumeration	Customs Fees - Container Level
enumeration	Customs Fees - Lift Level
enumeration	Customs Inspection
enumeration	Customs Papers Mailed
enumeration	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
enumeration	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
enumeration	Dangerous
enumeration	Dead in Tow
enumeration	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
enumeration	Delivery Service
enumeration	Delivery Verification Not Required
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
enumeration	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
enumeration	Demurrage
enumeration	Destination Weights Apply
enumeration	Detention (Vehicle)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
enumeration	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Direct Delivery
enumeration	Distribution Service Requested
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
enumeration	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
enumeration	Do Not Divert
enumeration	Do Not Freeze
enumeration	Do Not Hump
enumeration	Do Not Pool
enumeration	Do Not Transfer Contents
enumeration	Do Not Uncouple
enumeration	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
enumeration	Do not Hump or Hump into
enumeration	Documentation - Special
enumeration	Domestic
enumeration	Door Side Vanning
enumeration	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
enumeration	Dromedary Service Requested
enumeration	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
enumeration	Drop Yard
enumeration	Drop-Off Delivery
enumeration	Drumming Service
enumeration	Dual Driver Protective Service
enumeration	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
enumeration	Electronic Equipment Transfer
enumeration	Emergency Service
enumeration	Empty Movement
enumeration	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
enumeration	Empty Return
enumeration	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
enumeration	Endorsement
enumeration	Environmental Control Limits
enumeration	Equipment
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Destination
enumeration	Equipment Hose at Origin
enumeration	Escort
enumeration	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
enumeration	Escort Services (Telephone)
enumeration	Escort/Courier Service
enumeration	Excessive Dimensions
enumeration	Excessive Weight

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Exclusive Use
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
enumeration	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
enumeration	Exempt Commodity
enumeration	Expand Remove and Install
enumeration	Expedite
enumeration	Expedited Rates Applied
enumeration	Expedited Service
enumeration	Explosive Flammable Gas
enumeration	Export
enumeration	Export Preparation
enumeration	Extra Axles
enumeration	Extra Driver
enumeration	Extra Labor
enumeration	Extra Length Surcharge
enumeration	Extra Lights
enumeration	Face (A-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Face (B-end) to Head of Train
enumeration	Filtration Service
enumeration	Firearms
enumeration	Flammable
enumeration	Flammable Gas
enumeration	Flammable Poison Gas
enumeration	Flatrack Surcharge
enumeration	For Processing in Transit
enumeration	For Storage in Transit
enumeration	Fragile - Handle with Care
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
enumeration	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
enumeration	Full Service
enumeration	Fumigation
enumeration	Furnishing Chassis
enumeration	Garment Surcharge
enumeration	Government Caboose
enumeration	Government Guard Car
enumeration	Government-Owned Containers
enumeration	Grain Inspection
enumeration	Greater Security Service
enumeration	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
enumeration	Handling
enumeration	Harmless
enumeration	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
enumeration	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
enumeration	Head End Car
enumeration	Heat
enumeration	Heat - Special

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Heat With Steam
enumeration	Heat in Transit
enumeration	Heated Prior to Loading
enumeration	Heater or Refrigeration
enumeration	High Cube Trailer Rates
enumeration	High Value Load
enumeration	High Wide Load
enumeration	Hitch Installation
enumeration	Hold at Location
enumeration	Hold for Orders
enumeration	Home for Repair
enumeration	Hose
enumeration	Household
enumeration	Ice
enumeration	Iced Prior to Loading
enumeration	Icing Inhibitor Service
enumeration	Idler Car
enumeration	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
enumeration	Impactographs
enumeration	Import Shipment
enumeration	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
enumeration	In Front of House Stowage
enumeration	In-bond
enumeration	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
enumeration	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Inside Delivery
enumeration	Inside Pickup
enumeration	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
enumeration	Insulated
enumeration	Interline Transfer Service
enumeration	Intermodal Shipment Service
enumeration	Interoffice Move
enumeration	Intra-Plant Move
enumeration	Joint Line Exception
enumeration	Junction Settlement Account
enumeration	Just-In-Time (JIT)
enumeration	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
enumeration	Keep Material Dry
enumeration	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
enumeration	Labor Disturbance
enumeration	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
enumeration	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
enumeration	Layover
enumeration	Layover Service
enumeration	Less Than Container

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Less Than Container, Factory Load
enumeration	Less Than Full Carload
enumeration	Less Than Truckload
enumeration	Liability of Carrier
enumeration	Light Bar Service
enumeration	Linehaul Percent Differential
enumeration	Linehaul Service
enumeration	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
enumeration	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
enumeration	Loading Devices
enumeration	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
enumeration	Local Service Only
enumeration	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
enumeration	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
enumeration	Mechanical Refrigeration
enumeration	Military Traffic Expediting Service
enumeration	Modified Atmosphere
enumeration	Motor Surveillance Service
enumeration	Moving Under (For Furtherance Instructions) and May Be Delivered
enumeration	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Multiple Pickup
enumeration	Mutually Defined
enumeration	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
enumeration	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
enumeration	No Placards Required
enumeration	No Special Entrainment Required
enumeration	Nontransit Flat Shipment
enumeration	Nose Side Vanning
enumeration	Not Restricted Cargo
enumeration	Not for Export
enumeration	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
enumeration	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
enumeration	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
enumeration	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
enumeration	Oil Field Service
enumeration	On Deck Stowage
enumeration	On Top In-hatch Stowage
enumeration	On Top On-deck Stowage
enumeration	One Way Rates Applied
enumeration	Over Height Container
enumeration	Over Width Container
enumeration	Overflow

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Oversized Premium
enumeration	Overweight
enumeration	P.M. Delivery Requirement
enumeration	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
enumeration	Pack and Unpack
enumeration	Partial Shipment
enumeration	Per Hour Rates Applied
enumeration	Per Mile Rates Apply
enumeration	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
enumeration	Perishable
enumeration	Perishable in Box Car
enumeration	Person in Charge of Car
enumeration	Piano/Organ Carry
enumeration	Pickup
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
enumeration	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
enumeration	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
enumeration	Pier Time
enumeration	Poisonous Gas
enumeration	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
enumeration	Port Changes
enumeration	Preload
enumeration	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
enumeration	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
enumeration	Preparation of Export Entry
enumeration	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
enumeration	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
enumeration	Priority Service
enumeration	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
enumeration	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
enumeration	Product Protection Service
enumeration	Protect From Heat
enumeration	Protect Lowest Through Rate
enumeration	Protective Security Service
enumeration	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
enumeration	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
enumeration	Pumping Equipment
enumeration	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
enumeration	ROEE Van Type Truck
enumeration	Radioactive Material
enumeration	Rail Armed Guard Service

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Rail Incentive Rate
enumeration	Rail Surveillance
enumeration	Railhead Handling
enumeration	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
enumeration	Rear Rider
enumeration	Reconsignment
enumeration	Record for Transit
enumeration	Redelivery
enumeration	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
enumeration	Reefer Maintenance
enumeration	Refrigerated
enumeration	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
enumeration	Relocation of Vehicle
enumeration	Render Bill for Charges
enumeration	Requires Shelf Couplers
enumeration	Reservations
enumeration	Reshipment
enumeration	Residential Delivery
enumeration	Respotting
enumeration	Restricted Speeds
enumeration	Return Authorization
enumeration	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
enumeration	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
enumeration	Return Movement of Pallet
enumeration	Return of Empty Container
enumeration	Reweight Requested
enumeration	Roadrailer Service
enumeration	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
enumeration	Round Trip Service
enumeration	Rush Order
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satellite Surveillance Service
enumeration	Satisfactory Service Standards
enumeration	Saturday Delivery
enumeration	Saturday Pick-Up
enumeration	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Security Escort Vehicle Service
enumeration	Security Signature Service
enumeration	Service Charge Applies
enumeration	Shiftable Load
enumeration	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
enumeration	Shipment Holdover on Weekends

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
enumeration	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
enumeration	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
enumeration	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
enumeration	Shipper Export Declaration Required
enumeration	Shipper Load
enumeration	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
enumeration	Shipper Load and Count
enumeration	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
enumeration	Shove to Rest and Cover
enumeration	Signature and Tally Record
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Destination
enumeration	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
enumeration	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
enumeration	Single Shipment
enumeration	Skirting and Unskirting
enumeration	Small Package
enumeration	Special Containers
enumeration	Special Dromedary Service
enumeration	Special Equipment Charge
enumeration	Special Hose
enumeration	Special Motor Surveillance
enumeration	Special Permit
enumeration	Special Permits
enumeration	Special Train Movement
enumeration	Speed Restricted
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
enumeration	Split Delivery
enumeration	Split Pickup
enumeration	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from A End
enumeration	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
enumeration	Spreader Service
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
enumeration	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
enumeration	Stop-off
enumeration	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
enumeration	Stopoff at Destination
enumeration	Stopoff at Origination
enumeration	Storage
enumeration	Storage of Vehicles

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Stow Away from Heat
enumeration	Stow Below Deck
enumeration	Stow Between Decks
enumeration	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
enumeration	Stowage
enumeration	Stretch Wrap
enumeration	Stripping, Sorting and Consolidation
enumeration	Stuffing Charge
enumeration	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
enumeration	Substitute Service Not to be Used
enumeration	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
enumeration	Supervisor Requested
enumeration	Surveillance Service
enumeration	Surveying Routes
enumeration	Tank Surveillance Service
enumeration	Team Track Delivery
enumeration	Temperature Control
enumeration	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
enumeration	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
enumeration	Terminal Handling Charges
enumeration	Termination
enumeration	Third Party Service
enumeration	Time Volume Rates Only
enumeration	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
enumeration	Tire Repair and Replace
enumeration	Top Load Only
enumeration	Total Shipment
enumeration	Tractor Only
enumeration	Tractor and Trailer
enumeration	Trade Show
enumeration	Trailer Preparation - Special
enumeration	Trailer on Flat Car
enumeration	Trailer, Consolidator Load
enumeration	Trailer, Factory Load
enumeration	Transfer Product
enumeration	Transit Shipment
enumeration	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
enumeration	Truck Rates Applicable
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
enumeration	Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
enumeration	Turn Car
enumeration	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
enumeration	Under Container On-deck Stowage
enumeration	Unitized

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Unload as Placarded
enumeration	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
enumeration	Unload from Left Side of Car
enumeration	Unload from Right Side of Car
enumeration	Unloading or Reloading
enumeration	Unpacking
enumeration	Unprotected Perishable
enumeration	Use No Hooks
enumeration	Use of Alternate Terminal
enumeration	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
enumeration	Vacuum Service
enumeration	Van Cleaning
enumeration	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
enumeration	Vehicles Inoperable
enumeration	Vehicles in Truckaway
enumeration	Ventilation Instructions
enumeration	Verification Weigh
enumeration	Waive Inspection
enumeration	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
enumeration	War Risk Crew Bonus
enumeration	War Risk Insurance
enumeration	Waste Water
enumeration	Waterfront Delivery
enumeration	Weigh Empty
enumeration	Weigh to Check for Overload
enumeration	Weight Verification
enumeration	Wharfage
enumeration	Wharfage - Breakbulk
enumeration	Wharfage - Container
enumeration	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
enumeration	Written Proof of Delivery

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-String**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a string element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Modified
--	----------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-String/@previousValue**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TransmissionAcknowledgementType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transmission Acknowledgement element					

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransmissionAcknowledgement/@previousValue**

type	TransmissionAcknowledgementType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With Detail and No Change	
	enumeration	Acknowledge Receipt With No Detail and Change	
	enumeration	Accepted or Rejected	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TransportationMethodType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transportation Method element					

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@changeFlag**

type	<u>ChangeListType-All</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationMethod/@previousValue**

type	<u>TransportationMethodType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agent for piggyback code consolidation	
	enumeration	Air	
	enumeration	Air Charter	
	enumeration	Air Express	
	enumeration	Air Freight	
	enumeration	Air Freight Forwarder	
	enumeration	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)	
	enumeration	Back-haul	
	enumeration	Barge	
	enumeration	Best Way (Shippers Option)	
	enumeration	Book Postal	
	enumeration	Bus	
	enumeration	Cab (Taxi)	
	enumeration	Common Irregular Carrier	
	enumeration	Consolidation	
	enumeration	Containerized Ocean	
	enumeration	Contract Carrier	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup	
	enumeration	Customer Pickup or Customer's Expense	
	enumeration	Conventional Ocean	
	enumeration	Drive-away Service	
	enumeration	Drive-away, Truck-away, Tow-away	
	enumeration	European or Pacific Distribution System	
	enumeration	Expedited Truck	
	enumeration	FAA Approved Air Taxi	
	enumeration	Flyaway	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving	
	enumeration	Geographic Receiving/Shipping	
	enumeration	Geographic Shipping	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Household Goods Truck
enumeration	Inland Waterway
enumeration	Inter-modal (Piggyback)
enumeration	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
enumeration	Log-air
enumeration	Mail
enumeration	Military Intra-theater Airlift Service
enumeration	Military Official Mail
enumeration	Motor
enumeration	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Common Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Flatbed)
enumeration	Motor (Package Carrier)
enumeration	Motor (Van)
enumeration	Ocean
enumeration	Ocean Conference Carrier
enumeration	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
enumeration	Pipeline
enumeration	Private Carrier
enumeration	Private Parcel Service
enumeration	Private Vessel
enumeration	Pool to Pool
enumeration	Pooled Air
enumeration	Pooled Piggyback
enumeration	Pooled Rail
enumeration	Pooled Truck
enumeration	Rail
enumeration	Rail, Less than Carload
enumeration	Road trailer
enumeration	Sea/Air
enumeration	Shipper Agent
enumeration	Shipper Agent (Truck)
enumeration	Shipper Association
enumeration	Stack Train
enumeration	Steamship
enumeration	Supplier Truck
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Tow away Service
enumeration	U.S. Postal Service
enumeration	Vessel, Lake
enumeration	Vessel, Ocean
enumeration	Water or Pipeline Inter-modal Movement

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	changeText xs:string optional
	previousValue TransportationServiceLevelType optional
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Transportation Service Level element

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-TransportationServiceLevel/@previousValue**

type	TransportationServiceLevelType																																																																																	
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>9 A.M.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A.M.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Air Cargo</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Air Economy</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Authorized Return Service</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Bulk Commodity Train</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Business Class</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Circus Train</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Commuter Service</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Consignee Billing Service</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Courier Express</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Deferred Service</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Delivery Confirmation</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Delivery Confirmation Return</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Delivery Notification Only</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Door Service</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Expedited Service</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Expedited Service - Worldwide</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Express Service</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Express Service - Worldwide</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Express Service Plus</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>First Class</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service		enumeration	9 A.M.		enumeration	A.M.		enumeration	Air Cargo		enumeration	Air Economy		enumeration	Authorized Return Service		enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train		enumeration	Business Class		enumeration	Circus Train		enumeration	Commuter Service		enumeration	Consignee Billing Service		enumeration	Courier Express		enumeration	Deferred Service		enumeration	Delivery Confirmation		enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return		enumeration	Delivery Notification Only		enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent		enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent		enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent		enumeration	Door Service		enumeration	Expedited Service		enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide		enumeration	Express Service		enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide		enumeration	Express Service Plus		enumeration	First Class	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																																																																
enumeration	60 Miles Per Hour (MPH) Service																																																																																	
enumeration	9 A.M.																																																																																	
enumeration	A.M.																																																																																	
enumeration	Air Cargo																																																																																	
enumeration	Air Economy																																																																																	
enumeration	Authorized Return Service																																																																																	
enumeration	Bulk Commodity Train																																																																																	
enumeration	Business Class																																																																																	
enumeration	Circus Train																																																																																	
enumeration	Commuter Service																																																																																	
enumeration	Consignee Billing Service																																																																																	
enumeration	Courier Express																																																																																	
enumeration	Deferred Service																																																																																	
enumeration	Delivery Confirmation																																																																																	
enumeration	Delivery Confirmation Return																																																																																	
enumeration	Delivery Notification Only																																																																																	
enumeration	Delivery Scheduled Next Day by Cartage Agent																																																																																	
enumeration	Delivery scheduled second day by cartage agent																																																																																	
enumeration	Delivery scheduled third day by cartage agent																																																																																	
enumeration	Door Service																																																																																	
enumeration	Expedited Service																																																																																	
enumeration	Expedited Service - Worldwide																																																																																	
enumeration	Express Service																																																																																	
enumeration	Express Service - Worldwide																																																																																	
enumeration	Express Service Plus																																																																																	
enumeration	First Class																																																																																	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ground
enumeration	IATA
enumeration	Manifest Freight
enumeration	Metro
enumeration	Multiweight
enumeration	Next Day Air
enumeration	Next Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Next Flight Out
enumeration	Next Morning
enumeration	Not Served
enumeration	Other Intermodal and Stack Service
enumeration	Overnight
enumeration	P.O. Box (and or) Zip Code
enumeration	Passenger Service
enumeration	PM
enumeration	Premium Surface
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 10:30 A.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by 5:00 P.M.
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day By 9:30 AM
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Next Day by Noon
enumeration	Primary Service Area - Second Day by Noon
enumeration	Priority Mail
enumeration	Priority Mail Insured
enumeration	Proof of Delivery (POD) with Signature
enumeration	Quality Intermodal High Speed 70 Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Same Day
enumeration	Saturday
enumeration	Saturday Pickup
enumeration	Second Day
enumeration	Second Day Air
enumeration	Second Day Hundred Weight
enumeration	Second Morning
enumeration	Standard Class
enumeration	Standard Ground
enumeration	Standard Ground Hundred Weight
enumeration	Standard Service
enumeration	Three Day Service
enumeration	Tracking - Ground
enumeration	Work Train

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-True**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	<u>ChangeListType-All</u>	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	<u>TrueType</u>	optional			
annotation	documentation					

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a TrueType element.
--	---

attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-True/@previousValue**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	true	

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-Modify	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TrueFalseType	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to a required TrueFalseType element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-Modify		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalse/@previousValue**

type	TrueFalseType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	false	
	enumeration	true	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attributeGroup **ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousValue	TrueFalseType	optional			
annotation	documentation For Modifications and Amendments, captures changes to an optional TrueFalseType element.					

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeDetails-TrueFalseAddDeleteChange/@previousValue**

type	TrueFalseType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>false</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>true</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	false		enumeration	true	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
enumeration	false									
enumeration	true									

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousAction	AcceptInspectActionType	optional			
	previousLocation	AcceptInspectLocationType	optional			
	previousInstructions	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Acceptance and Inspection section					

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All												
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousAction**

type	AcceptInspectActionType												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Acceptance</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Inspection</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Both</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Acceptance		enumeration	Inspection		enumeration	Both	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Acceptance												
enumeration	Inspection												
enumeration	Both												

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousLocation**

type	AcceptInspectLocationType												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Source</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Destination</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Other</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Source		enumeration	Destination		enumeration	Other	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Source												
enumeration	Destination												
enumeration	Other												

attribute **ChangeSection-AcceptanceInspection/@previousInstructions**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-Currency**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousBuyingCurrency	xs:string	optional			
	previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate	derived by: xs:float	optional			
	previousPaymentCurrency	xs:string	optional			
	previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate	derived by: xs:float	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Currency section					

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousBuyingCurrency**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousBuyingCurrencyExchangeRate**

type	restriction of xs:float						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minExclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minExclusive	0	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minExclusive	0						

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousPaymentCurrency**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-Currency/@previousPaymentCurrencyExchangeRate**

type	restriction of xs:float						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minExclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minExclusive	0	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
minExclusive	0						

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPeriodDescription	PeriodDescriptionType	optional			
	previousStartDate	xs:date	optional			
	previousEndDate	xs:date	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Estimated Quantity section					

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All												
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousPeriodDescription**

type	PeriodDescriptionType
------	---------------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Funding Period	
	enumeration	Lease	
	enumeration	Ordering Period	
	enumeration	Period of Performance	

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousStartDate**

type	xs:date
------	----------------

attribute **ChangeSection-DatePeriodDescriptionType/@previousEndDate**

type	xs:date
------	----------------

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousQuantityValue	DecimalElement5OverZeroType	optional			
	deltaQuantityValue	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousUnitOfMeasure	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Estimated Quantity section					

attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@previousQuantityValue**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@deltaQuantityValue**

type	DecimalElement5Type
------	-------------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind fractionDigits	Value 5	Annotation
--------	------------------------	------------	------------

attribute **ChangeSection-EstimatedQuantity/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	40 Foot Container	
	enumeration	50 Pound Bag	
	enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag	
	enumeration	55 Gallon Drum	
	enumeration	Access Lines	
	enumeration	Acre	
	enumeration	Actual Kilograms	
	enumeration	Actual Pounds	
	enumeration	Actual Tonnes	
	enumeration	Actual Tons	
	enumeration	Additional Minutes	
	enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton	
	enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only	
	enumeration	Ampere	
	enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter	
	enumeration	Amperes per Meter	
	enumeration	Ampere-turn	
	enumeration	Ampoule	
	enumeration	Angstrom	
	enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units	
	enumeration	Apothecary Dram	
	enumeration	Apothecary Grain	
	enumeration	Apothecary Ounce	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration Yard
	enumeration Years

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional			
	deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousCancelEntireOrderAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional			
	deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Order Variation/Percentage section					

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	-----------

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@previousCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

type	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@deltaCancelBalanceOrderExceedAmount**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@previousCancelEntireOrderAmount**

type	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType
------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-ExcessDeliveryAction/@deltaCancelEntireOrderAmount**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-FoBDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPaymentMethod	PaymentMethodType	optional			
	previousFoBPoint	FoBPointType	optional			
	previousUnitedNationsCode	UnitedNationsCodeType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier section					

attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	-----------

attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousPaymentMethod**

type	PaymentMethodType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contractor	
	enumeration	Government	

attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousFoBPoint**

type	FoBPointType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Destination	
	enumeration	FoB Point	
	enumeration	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	
	enumeration	Intermediate FoB Point	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Origin (after Loading)
	enumeration	Origin (Shipping Point)
	enumeration	Other
	enumeration	Port of Embarkment
	enumeration	Port of Loading
	enumeration	Terminal
	enumeration	Worldwide Geographic Location

attribute **ChangeSection-FoBDetails/@previousUnitedNationsCode**

type	UnitedNationsCodeType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([A-Z]){2}([A-Z2-9]){3}}	

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousAmountDescription	AmountDescriptionType	optional			
	previousAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional			
	deltaAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousTargetFeePercentIncrease	DecimalElement5OverZeroType	optional			
	previousTargetFeePercentDecrease	DecimalElement5OverZeroType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Group Item Other Amounts section					

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	-----------

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousAmountDescription**

type	AmountDescriptionType
------	---------------------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	
	enumeration	Target Cost	
	enumeration	Target Fee	
	enumeration	Target Price	
	enumeration	Target Profit	
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousAmount**

type	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0									
fractionDigits	5									

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@deltaAmount**

type	DecimalElement5Type						
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousTargetFeePercentIncrease**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType									
facets	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Kind</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0.00001</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	minInclusive	0.00001		fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation								
minInclusive	0.00001									
fractionDigits	5									

attribute **ChangeSection-GroupItemOtherAmounts/@previousTargetFeePercentDecrease**

type	DecimalElement5OverZeroType
------	---

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0.00001	
	fractionDigits	5	

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousClassCodeSource	HAZMATClassCodeSourceType	optional			
	previousClassCode	xs:string	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Hazardous Material section					

attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@previousClassCodeSource**

type	HAZMATClassCodeSourceType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	46 Level DOT Code	
	enumeration	Air Force Joint Manual 24-204	
	enumeration	Airline Tariff 6D	
	enumeration	Bureau of Explosives (BOE) 6000 Tariff	
	enumeration	Endorsement	
	enumeration	Hazard Class or Division	
	enumeration	Hazardous Materials ID, DOT	
	enumeration	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Code	
	enumeration	International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Code List	
	enumeration	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Code	
	enumeration	Storage Compatibility Group	
	enumeration	Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)	
enumeration	United Nations		

attribute **ChangeSection-HazardousMaterial/@previousClassCode**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-Modify	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousPricingArrangementBase	PricingArrangementBaseType	optional			
	previousAwardFee	TrueType	optional			
	previousPerformanceIncentive	TrueType	optional			
	previousOrderDependent	TrueType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Pricing Arrangement section					

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-Modify		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value Modified	Annotation

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	-----------

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@previousPricingArrangementBase**

type	PricingArrangementBaseType		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Cost No Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Award Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Cost Plus Incentive Fee (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Cost Sharing	
	enumeration	Firm Fixed Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Successive Targets)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Incentive (Cost Based)	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Prospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price Re-determination Retrospective	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Actual Costs	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Cost Indexes	
	enumeration	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment - Established Prices	
	enumeration	Labor Hour	
	enumeration	Time and Materials	

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@previousAwardFee**

type	TrueType
------	--------------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation
--------	---------------------	---------------	------------

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@previousPerformanceIncentive**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation

attribute **ChangeSection-HeaderPricingArrangement/@previousOrderDependent**

type	TrueType		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value true	Annotation

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-Limits**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All				
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousLimitDescription	LimitDescriptionType	optional			
	previousMinimum	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaMinimum	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousMaximum	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaMaximum	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousUnitOfMeasure	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Limits section					

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value Added	Annotation
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousLimitDescription**

type	LimitDescriptionType		
facets	Kind enumeration	Value Allowed Per Order	Annotation
	enumeration	Contractor Obligation to Deliver	
	enumeration	Government Obligation to Order	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Order Limit
--	-------------	-------------

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousMinimum**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@deltaMinimum**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousMaximum**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@deltaMaximum**

type	DecimalElement5Type		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-Limits/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

type	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	100 Board Feet	
	enumeration	100 Kilograms	
	enumeration	100 Lineal Yards	
	enumeration	100 Pound Drum	
	enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet	
	enumeration	1000 Meters	
	enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch	
	enumeration	100-Pack	
	enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum	
	enumeration	20 Foot Container	
	enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar	
	enumeration	20-Pack	
	enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute
enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake
enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord
enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours
enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate
enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint
enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes
enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie
enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line
enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories
enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials
enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level
enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile
enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit
enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousMiscellaneousText	xs:string	optional			
	previousCSIDivision	CSIDivisionType				
	previousCSISection	CSISectionType				
	previousSection	SectionType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Miscellaneous Text section					

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousMiscellaneousText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousCSIDivision**

type	CSIDivisionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	000000	
	enumeration	000105	
	enumeration	000110	
	enumeration	000115	
	enumeration	001000	
	enumeration	002000	
	enumeration	002100	
	enumeration	002113	
	enumeration	002116	
	enumeration	002200	
	enumeration	002213	
	enumeration	002216	
	enumeration	003000	
	enumeration	004000	
	enumeration	004300	
	enumeration	004383	
	enumeration	004500	
	enumeration	005000	
	enumeration	005100	
	enumeration	005200	
	enumeration	006000	
	enumeration	006100	
	enumeration	006200	
	enumeration	007000	
	enumeration	007100	
	enumeration	007200	
	enumeration	007300	
	enumeration	010000	

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousCSISection**

type	CSISectionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	00010	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	00100
	enumeration	00600
	enumeration	00700
	enumeration	00800
	enumeration	01000
	enumeration	16999

attribute **ChangeSection-MiscellaneousTextDetails/@previousSection**

type	SectionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	I	
	enumeration	J	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	<u>changeFlag</u>	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	<u>changeText</u>	xs:string	optional			
	<u>previousPercentageUnder</u>	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	<u>deltaPercentageUnder</u>	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	<u>previousPercentageOver</u>	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	<u>deltaPercentageOver</u>	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to an Order Variation/Percentage section					

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@previousPercentageUnder**

type	DecimalElement5Type						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@deltaPercentageUnder**

type	DecimalElement5Type						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@previousPercentageOver**

type	DecimalElement5Type						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationPercentage/@deltaPercentageOver**

type	DecimalElement5Type						
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousQuantityUnder	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaQuantityUnder	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousQuantityOver	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	deltaQuantityOver	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
	previousUnitOfMeasure	UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Order Variation/Quantity section					

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All												
facets	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Added</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Deleted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Modified</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	Added		enumeration	Deleted		enumeration	Modified	
Kind	Value	Annotation											
enumeration	Added												
enumeration	Deleted												
enumeration	Modified												

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousQuantityUnder**

type	<u>DecimalElement5Type</u>						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@deltaQuantityUnder**

type	<u>DecimalElement5Type</u>						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousQuantityOver**

type	<u>DecimalElement5Type</u>						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@deltaQuantityOver**

type	<u>DecimalElement5Type</u>						
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>fractionDigits</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	fractionDigits	5	
Kind	Value	Annotation					
fractionDigits	5						

attribute **ChangeSection-OrderVariationQuantity/@previousUnitOfMeasure**

type	<u>UnitOfMeasureWithDollarsType</u>																																										
facets	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>10,000 Gallon Tankcar</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Board Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Kilograms</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Lineal Yards</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100 Pound Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Cubic Feet</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Meters</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1000 Pounds per Square Inch</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>100-Pack</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>115 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>15 Kilogram Drum</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>20 Foot Container</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Value	Annotation	enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar		enumeration	100 Board Feet		enumeration	100 Kilograms		enumeration	100 Lineal Yards		enumeration	100 Pound Drum		enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet		enumeration	1000 Meters		enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch		enumeration	100-Pack		enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum		enumeration	20 Foot Container	
Kind	Value	Annotation																																									
enumeration	10 Kilogram Drum																																										
enumeration	10,000 Gallon Tankcar																																										
enumeration	100 Board Feet																																										
enumeration	100 Kilograms																																										
enumeration	100 Lineal Yards																																										
enumeration	100 Pound Drum																																										
enumeration	1000 Cubic Feet																																										
enumeration	1000 Meters																																										
enumeration	1000 Pounds per Square Inch																																										
enumeration	100-Pack																																										
enumeration	115 Kilogram Drum																																										
enumeration	15 Kilogram Drum																																										
enumeration	20 Foot Container																																										

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
enumeration	20-Pack
enumeration	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	40 Foot Container
enumeration	50 Pound Bag
enumeration	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
enumeration	55 Gallon Drum
enumeration	Access Lines
enumeration	Acre
enumeration	Actual Kilograms
enumeration	Actual Pounds
enumeration	Actual Tonnes
enumeration	Actual Tons
enumeration	Additional Minutes
enumeration	Air Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Aluminum Pounds Only
enumeration	Ampere
enumeration	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
enumeration	Amperes per Meter
enumeration	Ampere-turn
enumeration	Ampoule
enumeration	Angstrom
enumeration	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
enumeration	Apothecary Dram
enumeration	Apothecary Grain
enumeration	Apothecary Ounce
enumeration	Apothecary Pound
enumeration	Apothecary Scruple
enumeration	Application
enumeration	Assembly
enumeration	Assortment
enumeration	Atmosphere
enumeration	Average Minutes Per Call
enumeration	Bag
enumeration	Bale
enumeration	Ball
enumeration	Band
enumeration	Bar
enumeration	Barge
enumeration	Barrel
enumeration	Barrel, Dry
enumeration	Barrel, Imperial
enumeration	Barrel, Liquid
enumeration	Barrels per Day
enumeration	Barrels per Minute

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Base Box
enumeration	Base Box per Pound
enumeration	Base Weight
enumeration	Basis Points
enumeration	Basket
enumeration	Batch
enumeration	Batt
enumeration	Batting Pound
enumeration	Beam
enumeration	Becquerel
enumeration	Belt
enumeration	Billboard
enumeration	Billet
enumeration	Billions of Dollars
enumeration	Bimonthly
enumeration	Bin
enumeration	Biweekly
enumeration	Block
enumeration	Board
enumeration	Board Feet
enumeration	Bobbin
enumeration	Bolt
enumeration	Book
enumeration	Bottle
enumeration	Box
enumeration	Brake horse power
enumeration	Briquet
enumeration	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
enumeration	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
enumeration	Brush
enumeration	Bucket
enumeration	Bulk
enumeration	Bulk Car Load
enumeration	Bulk Pack
enumeration	Bun
enumeration	Bunch
enumeration	Bundle
enumeration	Bunks
enumeration	Bushel
enumeration	Bushel, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Bytes
enumeration	Caboose Count
enumeration	Caboose Mile
enumeration	Cake

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Calendar Days
enumeration	Calls
enumeration	Calorie
enumeration	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Calories per Gram
enumeration	Can
enumeration	Cap
enumeration	Capsule
enumeration	Car
enumeration	Car Count
enumeration	Car Mile
enumeration	Carat
enumeration	Carboy
enumeration	Card
enumeration	Carload
enumeration	Carset
enumeration	Carton
enumeration	Cartridge
enumeration	Cartridge Needle
enumeration	Case
enumeration	Cask
enumeration	Cassette
enumeration	Catchweight
enumeration	Cell
enumeration	Centigrade, Celsius
enumeration	Centigram
enumeration	Centiliter
enumeration	Centimeter
enumeration	Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Centipoise (CPS)
enumeration	Centistokes
enumeration	Chains (Land Survey)
enumeration	Channel
enumeration	Chest
enumeration	Clove
enumeration	Coil
enumeration	Coil Group
enumeration	Column-Inches
enumeration	Combo
enumeration	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
enumeration	Cone
enumeration	Conference Points
enumeration	Connector
enumeration	Container
enumeration	Cop
enumeration	Cord

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Cost
enumeration	Coulomb
enumeration	Count
enumeration	Count per Minute
enumeration	Counts per Centimeter
enumeration	Counts per Inch
enumeration	Cover
enumeration	Crate
enumeration	Credits
enumeration	Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
enumeration	Cubic Decimeter
enumeration	Cubic Feet
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
enumeration	Cubic Inches
enumeration	Cubic Meter
enumeration	Cubic Meter Per Hour
enumeration	Cubic Meters (Net)
enumeration	Cubic Yard
enumeration	Cup
enumeration	Curie
enumeration	Curl Units
enumeration	Cycles
enumeration	Cylinder
enumeration	Data Records
enumeration	Days
enumeration	Deal
enumeration	Decagram
enumeration	Deci Newton-Meter
enumeration	Decibels
enumeration	Decigram
enumeration	Deciliter
enumeration	Deciliter per Gram
enumeration	Decimeter
enumeration	Degree
enumeration	Digits
enumeration	Directory Books
enumeration	Disk (Disc)
enumeration	Dispenser
enumeration	Display
enumeration	Dollars per Hours
enumeration	Dollars, U.S.
enumeration	Dosage Form
enumeration	Double-time Hours

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Dozen
enumeration	Dozen Pair
enumeration	Draize Score
enumeration	Dram
enumeration	Dram (Minim)
enumeration	Drop
enumeration	Drum
enumeration	Dry Pounds
enumeration	Dry Quarts
enumeration	Dry Ton
enumeration	Duty
enumeration	Dyne
enumeration	Dyne per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Dynes per Centimeter
enumeration	Each
enumeration	Each per Month
enumeration	Eight-pack
enumeration	Electron Volt
enumeration	Electronic Mail Boxes
enumeration	Eleven pack
enumeration	Employees
enumeration	Empty Car
enumeration	English (Feet, Inches)
enumeration	Envelope
enumeration	Equivalent
enumeration	Equivalent Gallons
enumeration	Fahrenheit
enumeration	Failure Rate In Time
enumeration	Family Unit
enumeration	Farad
enumeration	Fathom
enumeration	Feet and Decimal
enumeration	Feet Per Minute
enumeration	Feet Per Second
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Decimal
enumeration	Feet, Inches and Fraction
enumeration	Fibers
enumeration	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
enumeration	Fields
enumeration	Fifty
enumeration	Fifty Count
enumeration	Fifty Square Feet
enumeration	Five
enumeration	Five Hundred
enumeration	Five-pack
enumeration	Fixed Rate

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Flake Ton
enumeration	Flat
enumeration	Flight Hours
enumeration	Fluid Ounce
enumeration	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
enumeration	Fold
enumeration	Foot
enumeration	Foot Pounds
enumeration	Four-pack
enumeration	Frames
enumeration	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
enumeration	Furlong
enumeration	Gage Systems
enumeration	Gallon
enumeration	Gallons per Thousand
enumeration	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Gallons/Day
enumeration	Gauss
enumeration	Gauss per Oersteds
enumeration	Gigabecquerel
enumeration	Gigajoules
enumeration	Gill (Imperial)
enumeration	Grain
enumeration	Gram
enumeration	Grams per 100 Centimeters
enumeration	Grams per 100 Grams
enumeration	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
enumeration	Grams per Kilogram
enumeration	Grams per Liter
enumeration	Grams per Milliliter
enumeration	Grams per Sq. Meter
enumeration	Grams per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
enumeration	Gross
enumeration	Gross Barrels
enumeration	Gross Gallons
enumeration	Gross Kilogram
enumeration	Gross Ton
enumeration	Gross Yard
enumeration	Group
enumeration	Half Dozen
enumeration	Half Gallon
enumeration	Half Hour
enumeration	Half Liter
enumeration	Half Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Half Pint

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Hank
enumeration	Head
enumeration	Heart
enumeration	Heat Lots
enumeration	Hectare
enumeration	Hectogram
enumeration	Hectoliter
enumeration	Hectometer
enumeration	Henry
enumeration	Hertz
enumeration	Hogshead
enumeration	Horsepower
enumeration	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Hospital Beds
enumeration	Hours
enumeration	Hundred
enumeration	Hundred Boxes
enumeration	Hundred Count
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Feet
enumeration	Hundred Cubic Meters
enumeration	Hundred Feet
enumeration	Hundred Feet - Linear
enumeration	Hundred Kilograms
enumeration	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
enumeration	Hundred Sheets
enumeration	Hundred Square Feet
enumeration	Hundred Troy Ounces
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Long)
enumeration	Hundred Weight (Short)
enumeration	Hundred Yards
enumeration	Hundredth of a Carat
enumeration	Hydraulic Horse Power
enumeration	Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	Impressions
enumeration	Inch
enumeration	Inch Pound
enumeration	Inches of Water
enumeration	Inches per Minute
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
enumeration	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Average
enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Minimum

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Actual
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Average
enumeration	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
enumeration	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
enumeration	Inhalation
enumeration	Inhaler
enumeration	International Unit
enumeration	Jar
enumeration	Job
enumeration	Joint
enumeration	Joule per Gram
enumeration	Joule Per Kelvin
enumeration	Joule Per Kilogram
enumeration	Joules
enumeration	Jug
enumeration	Jumbo
enumeration	Keg
enumeration	Kelvin
enumeration	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
enumeration	Kilobecquerel
enumeration	Kilobyte
enumeration	Kilocharacters
enumeration	Kilocurie
enumeration	Kilogauss
enumeration	Kilogram
enumeration	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
enumeration	Kilograms Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
enumeration	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
enumeration	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter
enumeration	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
enumeration	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter
enumeration	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
enumeration	Kilograms/Meter
enumeration	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
enumeration	Kiloliter
enumeration	Kiloliter Per Hour
enumeration	Kilometers
enumeration	Kilometers Per Hour
enumeration	Kilopackets
enumeration	Kilopascal
enumeration	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Kilopascals per Millimeter
enumeration	Kiloroentgen
enumeration	Kilosegments
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
enumeration	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
enumeration	Kilovolts
enumeration	Kilowatt
enumeration	Kilowatt Demand
enumeration	Kilowatt Hour
enumeration	Kit
enumeration	Knots
enumeration	Labor Hours
enumeration	Landings
enumeration	Large Spray
enumeration	Layer(s)
enumeration	Leaf
enumeration	Length
enumeration	Lifetime
enumeration	Lift Van
enumeration	Lifts
enumeration	Linear Centimeter
enumeration	Linear Foot
enumeration	Linear Inch
enumeration	Linear Meter
enumeration	Linear Yard
enumeration	Linear Yards Per Pound
enumeration	Link
enumeration	Liquid Pounds
enumeration	Lite
enumeration	Liter
enumeration	Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius
enumeration	Liters Per Day
enumeration	Liters Per Minute
enumeration	Load
enumeration	Loaf
enumeration	Locations
enumeration	Locomotive Count
enumeration	Locomotive Mile
enumeration	Long Ton
enumeration	Lot
enumeration	Lozenge
enumeration	Lug
enumeration	Machine/Unit
enumeration	Magnetic Tapes

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Manmonth
enumeration	Mass Pounds
enumeration	Mat
enumeration	Meal
enumeration	Mega Joule per Kilogram
enumeration	Mega Pascals
enumeration	Megabecquerel
enumeration	Megabyte
enumeration	Megagram
enumeration	Megagrams Per Hour
enumeration	Megahertz
enumeration	Megajoule
enumeration	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
enumeration	Mesh
enumeration	Message Hours
enumeration	Messages
enumeration	Meter
enumeration	Meters Per Minute
enumeration	Meters Per Second
enumeration	Meters Per Second Per Second
enumeration	Metric
enumeration	Metric Gross Ton
enumeration	Metric Long Ton
enumeration	Metric Net Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton
enumeration	Metric Ton Kilograms
enumeration	Mho
enumeration	Micro Inch
enumeration	Micro Mho
enumeration	Microcurie
enumeration	Microfarad
enumeration	Microfiche Sheet
enumeration	Microgram
enumeration	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Microliter
enumeration	Micrometer
enumeration	Micromolar
enumeration	Microns (Micrometers)
enumeration	Mil
enumeration	Miles
enumeration	Miles Per Hour
enumeration	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
enumeration	Milli Pascals
enumeration	Milliamperes
enumeration	Millibar
enumeration	Millicurie

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Milliequivalent
enumeration	Milligram
enumeration	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
enumeration	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Hour
enumeration	Milligrams per Kilogram
enumeration	Milligrams per Liter
enumeration	Milligrams Per Square Inch
enumeration	Milligrams per Square Meter
enumeration	Milliliter
enumeration	Milliliter per Minute
enumeration	Milliliter per Second
enumeration	Milliliters of Water
enumeration	Milliliters per Kilogram
enumeration	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
enumeration	Millimeter
enumeration	Millimeter H2O
enumeration	Millimeter-Actual
enumeration	Millimeter-Average
enumeration	Millimeter-minimum
enumeration	Millimeter-Nominal
enumeration	Millimeters of Mercury
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million British Thermal Units
enumeration	Million Cubic Feet
enumeration	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Million Units
enumeration	Millions of Dollars
enumeration	Milliroentgen
enumeration	Millivolts
enumeration	Minim
enumeration	Minutes
enumeration	Minutes or Messages
enumeration	Mixed
enumeration	Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)/Day
enumeration	Mole (mol)
enumeration	Monetary Value
enumeration	Months
enumeration	Nautical Mile
enumeration	Net Barrels
enumeration	Net Gallons
enumeration	Net Imperial Gallons
enumeration	Net Kilograms
enumeration	Net Liters
enumeration	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
enumeration	Newspaper Agate Line

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Newton
enumeration	Newton-Meter
enumeration	Newtons Per Meter
enumeration	Nights
enumeration	Nine pack
enumeration	Number of Lines
enumeration	Number of Mults
enumeration	Number of Screens
enumeration	Ocular Insert System
enumeration	Oersteds
enumeration	Ohm
enumeration	Operating Unit
enumeration	Ounce - Av
enumeration	Ounce Foot
enumeration	Ounce Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot
enumeration	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
enumeration	Ounces per Square Yard
enumeration	Outfit
enumeration	Outlet
enumeration	Overtime Hours
enumeration	Pack (PAK)
enumeration	Package
enumeration	Packet
enumeration	Pad
enumeration	Page
enumeration	Pages - Electronic
enumeration	Pages - Facsimile
enumeration	Pages - Hardcopy
enumeration	Pages per Inch
enumeration	Pail
enumeration	Pair
enumeration	Pair Inches
enumeration	Pallet (Lift)
enumeration	Pallet/Unit Load
enumeration	Panel
enumeration	Parts
enumeration	Parts Per Billion
enumeration	Parts Per Million
enumeration	Parts Per Thousand
enumeration	Pascal
enumeration	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
enumeration	Peck, Dry Imperial
enumeration	Peck, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Pellet
enumeration	Pen Calories

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Pen Grams (Protein)
enumeration	Pennyweight
enumeration	Percent
enumeration	Percent Per 1000 Hours
enumeration	Percent Topical Only
enumeration	Percent Volume
enumeration	Percent Weight
enumeration	Person
enumeration	Persons, Capacity
enumeration	Photographs
enumeration	Pica
enumeration	Picofarad
enumeration	Piece
enumeration	Pillow
enumeration	Pint
enumeration	Pint U.S. Dry
enumeration	Pint, Imperial
enumeration	Pitch
enumeration	Plate
enumeration	Poise
enumeration	Portion
enumeration	Pouch
enumeration	Pound
enumeration	Pounds Equivalent
enumeration	Pounds Gross
enumeration	Pounds Net
enumeration	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
enumeration	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
enumeration	Pounds per Cubic Foot
enumeration	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
enumeration	Pounds per Foot
enumeration	Pounds per Gallon
enumeration	Pounds Per Hour
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Length
enumeration	Pounds per Inch of Width
enumeration	Pounds Per Piece of Product
enumeration	Pounds Per Pound of Product
enumeration	Pounds per Ream
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
enumeration	Pounds per Sq. Inch
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
enumeration	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
enumeration	Pounds per Thousand
enumeration	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
enumeration	Pounds-Percentage
enumeration	Powder-Filled Vials

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Price Per Share
enumeration	Print Point
enumeration	Program
enumeration	Project
enumeration	Proof Gallons
enumeration	Pump
enumeration	Quart
enumeration	Quart, Dry U.S.
enumeration	Quart, Imperial
enumeration	Quarter
enumeration	Quarter (Time)
enumeration	Quarter Dozen
enumeration	Quarter Hours
enumeration	Quarter Kilogram
enumeration	Quarter Mile
enumeration	Quire
enumeration	Rack
enumeration	Radian
enumeration	Radians Per Second
enumeration	Radians Per Second Squared
enumeration	Ration
enumeration	Ream
enumeration	Ream-Metric Measure
enumeration	Reel
enumeration	Resets
enumeration	Revenue Ton Miles
enumeration	Revolutions Per Minute
enumeration	Ring
enumeration	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
enumeration	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
enumeration	Roentgen
enumeration	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
enumeration	Roll
enumeration	Roll-Metric Measure
enumeration	Round
enumeration	Run
enumeration	Running or Operating Hours
enumeration	Sack
enumeration	Sandwich
enumeration	Saybold Universal Second
enumeration	Season
enumeration	Seat
enumeration	Seconds
enumeration	Section
enumeration	Segment
enumeration	Seismic Level

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Seismic Line
enumeration	Semester
enumeration	Semiannual
enumeration	Session
enumeration	Sessions
enumeration	Set
enumeration	Seven pack
enumeration	Shares
enumeration	Sheet
enumeration	Sheet-Metric Measure
enumeration	Shelf Package
enumeration	Ship Set
enumeration	Shipment
enumeration	Short Ton
enumeration	Shot
enumeration	Siemens
enumeration	Sitas
enumeration	Six pack
enumeration	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
enumeration	Sizing Factor
enumeration	Skein
enumeration	Skid
enumeration	Sleeve
enumeration	Slice
enumeration	Slip Sheet
enumeration	Small Spray
enumeration	Solid Pounds
enumeration	Split Tanktruck
enumeration	Spool
enumeration	Square
enumeration	Square Centimeter
enumeration	Square Decimeter
enumeration	Square Feet per Second
enumeration	Square Foot
enumeration	Square Inch
enumeration	Square Kilometer
enumeration	Square Meter
enumeration	Square Meters per Second
enumeration	Square Mile
enumeration	Square Millimeter
enumeration	Square Rod
enumeration	Square Yard
enumeration	Stage
enumeration	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
enumeration	Standard Cubic Foot
enumeration	Statute Mile

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Stick
enumeration	Stokes
enumeration	Stop
enumeration	Storage Units
enumeration	Strand
enumeration	Strip
enumeration	Super Bulk Bag
enumeration	Suppository
enumeration	Syringe
enumeration	Tablespoon
enumeration	Tablet
enumeration	Tank
enumeration	Tank Car
enumeration	Tank Truck
enumeration	Task
enumeration	Teaspoon
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service
enumeration	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
enumeration	Telecommunications Ports
enumeration	Ten
enumeration	Ten Square Feet
enumeration	Ten Square Yards
enumeration	Ten Thousand Yards
enumeration	Ten Yards
enumeration	Ten-pack
enumeration	Tenth Cubic Foot
enumeration	Tenth Hours
enumeration	Tenth Minutes
enumeration	Test Specific Scale
enumeration	Theoretical Kilograms
enumeration	Theoretical Pounds
enumeration	Theoretical Tonnes
enumeration	Theoretical Tons
enumeration	Therms
enumeration	Thirty-Six
enumeration	Thousand
enumeration	Thousand Bags
enumeration	Thousand Casings
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
enumeration	Thousand Cubic Meters
enumeration	Thousand Feet
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Board)
enumeration	Thousand Feet (Linear)
enumeration	Thousand Gallons
enumeration	Thousand Gallons Per Day

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Thousand Impressions
enumeration	Thousand Kilograms
enumeration	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
enumeration	Thousand Linear Inches
enumeration	Thousand Linear Meters
enumeration	Thousand Linear Yards
enumeration	Thousand Pieces
enumeration	Thousand Pounds Gross
enumeration	Thousand Rounds
enumeration	Thousand Sheets
enumeration	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
enumeration	Thousand Square Feet
enumeration	Thousand Square Inches
enumeration	Thousands of Dollars
enumeration	Thousandths of an Inch
enumeration	Three pack
enumeration	Tire
enumeration	Ton Miles
enumeration	Ton Per Hour
enumeration	Torr
enumeration	Total Car Count
enumeration	Total Car Mile
enumeration	Tote
enumeration	Track Foot
enumeration	Trailer
enumeration	Train
enumeration	Train Mile
enumeration	Transactions
enumeration	Transdermal Patch
enumeration	Tray
enumeration	Treatments
enumeration	Trimester
enumeration	Troche
enumeration	Troy Ounce
enumeration	Troy Pound
enumeration	Truckload
enumeration	Tub
enumeration	Tube
enumeration	Twenty
enumeration	Twenty-Five
enumeration	Twenty-Four
enumeration	Two Hundred Fifty
enumeration	Two pack
enumeration	U.S. Gallons At 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
enumeration	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
enumeration	U.S. Pharmacopoeia (USP) Unit

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Unit
enumeration	Unitless
enumeration	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
enumeration	Vehicle
enumeration	Vial
enumeration	Visit
enumeration	Volt
enumeration	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
enumeration	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
enumeration	Volt-ampere-reactive
enumeration	Volts (Alternating Current)
enumeration	Volts (Direct Current)
enumeration	Volts Per Meter
enumeration	Wafer
enumeration	Watt
enumeration	Watts per Kilogram
enumeration	Watts Per Pound
enumeration	Week
enumeration	Weight per Square Inch
enumeration	Wet Kilo
enumeration	Wet Pound
enumeration	Wet Ton
enumeration	Wheel
enumeration	Wine Gallon
enumeration	Work Days
enumeration	Working Months
enumeration	Wrap
enumeration	Yard
enumeration	Years

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousAmountDescription	AmountDescriptionType	optional			
	previousAmount	DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType	optional			
	deltaAmount	DecimalElement5Type	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to the Other Amounts section					

attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	enumeration	Modified
--	-------------	----------

attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@previousAmountDescription**

type	<u>AmountDescriptionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Award Fee	
	enumeration	Base Price	
	enumeration	Cancellation Ceiling	
	enumeration	Ceiling Price	
	enumeration	Estimated Cost	
	enumeration	Fee for using Contract Vehicle	
	enumeration	Firm Price	
	enumeration	Fixed Fee	
	enumeration	Funded Amount	
	enumeration	Initial Target Cost	
	enumeration	Initial Target Profit	
	enumeration	Maximum Fee	
	enumeration	Minimum Fee	
	enumeration	Not to Exceed Amount (Funding)	
	enumeration	Profit Ceiling	
	enumeration	Profit Floor	
	enumeration	Target Cost	
	enumeration	Target Fee	
	enumeration	Target Price	
	enumeration	Target Profit	
	enumeration	Header Only - Total Contract Value	

attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@previousAmount**

type	<u>DecimalElement5ZeroPlusType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	fractionDigits	5	

attribute **ChangeSection-OtherAmounts/@deltaAmount**

type	<u>DecimalElement5Type</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	fractionDigits	5	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier**

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	changeFlag	ChangeListType-All	optional			
	changeText	xs:string	optional			
	previousOrigin	ProcurementInstrumentOriginType	optional			
	previousVehicle	ProcurementInstrumentListType	optional			
	previousDescription	ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType	optional			
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier section					

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	-----------

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousOrigin**

type	ProcurementInstrumentOriginType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousVehicle**

type	ProcurementInstrumentListType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Bailment	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement	
	enumeration	Call Order	
	enumeration	Contract (Definitive)	
	enumeration	Delivery Order	
	enumeration	Facilities Contract	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
enumeration	Invitation For Bids
enumeration	Lease Agreement
enumeration	Letter Contract
enumeration	Purchase Order
enumeration	Request for Price Proposal
enumeration	Request for Proposal
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual
enumeration	Request for Technical Proposal
enumeration	Requirements
enumeration	Sales Contract
enumeration	Schedule
enumeration	Short Form Research Contract
enumeration	Task Order

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifier/@previousDescription**

type	ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Master Solicitation Number	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Solicitation	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation being Amended	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	

attributeGroup **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber**

attribut es	Name	Type	Use	Defa ult	Fix ed	Annotat ion
	<u>changeFlag</u>	ChangeListType-All	optio nal			
	<u>changeText</u>	xs:string	optio nal			
	<u>previousOrigin</u>	ProcurementInstrumentOriginType	optio nal			
	<u>previousVehicle</u>	ProcurementInstrumentListType	optio nal			
	<u>previousDescription</u>	ProcurementInstrumentDescription Type	optio nal			
	<u>previousEnterpriseIdentifier</u>	xs:string	optio nal			
	<u>previousYear</u>	xs:string	optio nal			

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

	previousTypeCode ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType previousSerializedIdentifier xs:string previousOrderNumber OrderNumberType previousOrderModificationIdentifier OrderModificationIdentifierType previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType previousAmendmentNumber AmendmentNumberType previousNonDoDNumber NonDoDNumberType	nal optio nal optio nal optio nal optio nal optio nal nal optio nal nal
annotation	documentation Records changes to a Procurement Instrument Identifier and Number section	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@changeFlag**

type	ChangeListType-All		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Added	
	enumeration	Deleted	
	enumeration	Modified	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@changeText**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrigin**

type	ProcurementInstrumentOriginType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	General Services Administration	
	enumeration	Department of Defense	
	enumeration	Department of Interior	
	enumeration	Health and Human Services	
	enumeration	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
	enumeration	Veterans Affairs	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousVehicle**

type	ProcurementInstrumentListType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Agreements including Basic and Loan	
	enumeration	Army Contract with Government Owned Contractor Operated (GOCO) Plant	
	enumeration	Bailment	
	enumeration	Basic Ordering Agreement	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement Under Federal Supply Schedule	
	enumeration	Blanket Purchase Agreement	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

enumeration	Call Order
enumeration	Contract (Definitive)
enumeration	Delivery Order
enumeration	Facilities Contract
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Definite Quantity
enumeration	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
enumeration	Invitation For Bids
enumeration	Lease Agreement
enumeration	Letter Contract
enumeration	Purchase Order
enumeration	Request for Price Proposal
enumeration	Request for Proposal
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Automated
enumeration	Request for Quotation - Manual
enumeration	Request for Technical Proposal
enumeration	Requirements
enumeration	Sales Contract
enumeration	Schedule
enumeration	Short Form Research Contract
enumeration	Task Order

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousDescription**

type	<u>ProcurementInstrumentDescriptionType</u>		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - ACO Modification	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - Award	
	enumeration	Contract being Modified - PCO Modification	
	enumeration	Master Solicitation Number	
	enumeration	Ordering Instrument	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Continuation Contract	
	enumeration	Prior Contract to a Follow-on Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Contract	
	enumeration	Represented Solicitation	
	enumeration	Small Business Administration Contract	
	enumeration	Solicitation being Amended	
	enumeration	Solicitation Number	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousEnterpriseIdentifier**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousYear**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousTypeCode**

type	ProcurementInstrumentTypeCodeType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	enumeration	A	
	enumeration	B	
	enumeration	C	
	enumeration	D	
	enumeration	E	
	enumeration	F	
	enumeration	G	
	enumeration	H	
	enumeration	K	
	enumeration	L	
	enumeration	M	
	enumeration	P	
	enumeration	Q	
	enumeration	R	
	enumeration	S	
	enumeration	T	
	enumeration	U	
	enumeration	V	
	enumeration	W	
	enumeration	Z	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousSerializedIdentifier**

type	xs:string
------	------------------

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrderNumber**

type	OrderNumberType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9B-HJ-NQ-Z]){1}}{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){3}}	

attribute

ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousOrderModificationIdentifier

type	OrderModificationIdentifierType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{([0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]){2}}	

Procurement Data Standard V2.5.1 (7/11/2016)

attribute

ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifier

type	ProcurementInstrumentModificationIdentifierType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{[AP]}{1}{[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]}{2}{[0-9]}{3}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousAmendmentNumber**

type	AmendmentNumberType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	pattern	{[0-9]}{4}	

attribute **ChangeSection-ProcurementInstrumentIdentifierAndNumber/@previousNonDoDNumber**

type	NonDoDNumberType		
facets	Kind	Value	Annotation
	minLength	4	
	maxLength	50	

XML Schema documentation generated by [XMLSpy](http://www.altova.com/xmlspy) Schema Editor <http://www.altova.com/xmlspy>